SAR Evaluation Report for FCC

Applicant Name	:	**ASUSTeK COMPUTER INC.**
Applicant Address	:	**1F., No. 15, Lide Rd., Beitou Dist., Taipei City 112, Taiwan**
Product Name	:	**LTE Module**
Brand Name	:	**FIBOCOM**
Model Number	:	**FM101-GL**
FCC ID	:	**MSQFM101GL**
Report Number	:	**USSC242062001**
Compliant Standards	:	**FCC 47 CFR §2.1093**
Sample Received Date	:	**Feb. 05, 2024**
Date of Testing	:	**Feb. 23, 2024 ~ Mar. 04, 2024**
Report Issued Date	:	**Apr. 23, 2024**

*The above equipment has been tested by **Eurofins E&E Wireless Taiwan Co., Ltd.**, and found compliance with the requirement of the above standards. The test record, data evaluation & Device Under Test (DUT) configurations represented herein are true and accurate accounts of the measurements of the sample's characteristics under the conditions specified in this report.*

Note:

1. *The test results are valid only for samples provided by customers and under the test conditions described in this report.*
2. *This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of Eurofins E&E Wireless Taiwan Co., Ltd.*
3. *The relevant information is provided by customers in this test report. According to the correctness, appropriateness or completeness of the information provided by the customer, if there is any doubt or error in the information which affects the validity of the test results, the laboratory does not take the responsibility.*

Approved By：

Roy Wu / SAR Technical Director

Testing Laboratory
1330

Table of Contents

Revision History **3**
1. Compliance Statement **4**
2. Test Regulations **5**
2.1. Reference Standard and Guidance 5
2.2. RF Exposure Limits 6
3. Information of Testing Laboratory **7**
4. DUT (Device Under Test) Information **8**
4.1. Device Overview 8
4.2. General Information for LTE 12
4.3. Gravity Sensor (G-sensor) Consideration 13
5. Measurement System Description **14**
5.1. SAR Definition 14
5.2. SAR Measurement Setup 14
5.3. SAR Test Procedures 18
5.4. Incident Power Density Definition 22
5.5. Incident Power Density Measurement Setup 22
5.6. Incident Power Density Measurement Procedure 25
6. System Verification **28**
6.1. SAR Tissue Simulating Liquid Verification 28
6.2. SAR Test System Verification 29
7. Test Configurations **31**
7.1. Description of Test Position 31
7.2. FCC General Test Procedures 32
8. RF Output Power Specification and Measurement **44**
8.1. Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications 44
8.2. Measured Conducted Power Results for WCDMA 51
8.3. Measured Conducted Power Results for LTE 53
8.4. Measured Conducted Power Results for WLAN 62
8.5. Measured Conducted Power Results for Bluetooth 69
9. Evaluation for Standalone Transmission Scenario **70**
9.1. Test Notes 70
9.2. Measured and Reported SAR Results for Body 73
9.3. SAR Measurement Variability 79
10. Evaluation for Simultaneous Transmission Scenario **80**
10.1. Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities 80
10.2. SAR Summation Analysis 81
10.3. SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR) Analysis 83
11. Test Equipment **84**
12. Measurement Uncertainty **85**

Appendix A - DUT Antenna Illustration and Test Setup Photographs
Appendix B - System Check Plots
Appendix C - Highest Test Plots
Appendix D - Calibration Certificate for Probe
Appendix E - Calibration Certificate for Dipole
Appendix F - Conducted Power for LTE Lower Bandwidth

Revision History

Rev.	Issued Date	Description	Revised by
00	Apr. 23, 2024	Initial Issue	Rowan Hsieh

1. Compliance Statement

This device (FCC ID: ***MSQFM101GL***) has been tested by ***Eurofins E&E Wireless Taiwan Co., Ltd.*** in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in FCC KDB procedures, and the results shown in below are capable of demonstrating compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for general population / uncontrolled environment exposure limits specified in *FCC 47 CFR §1.1310*.

Highest Reported SAR			
Equipment Class	Mode	Exposure Condition	
		Laptop-Body (Separation: 0 mm) SAR1 g (W/kg)	Tablet-Body (Separation: 0 mm) SAR10 g (W/kg)
Licensed	WCDMA Band II	0.14	0.99
	WCDMA Band IV	0.13	0.84
	WCDMA Band V	0.22	1.01
	LTE Band 7	0.05	0.99
	LTE Band 12 / 17	0.14	0.99
	LTE Band 13	0.24	1.12
	LTE Band 14	0.19	1.08
	LTE Band 25 / 2	0.17	1.01
	LTE Band 26 / 5	0.27	1.13
	LTE Band 30	0.07	0.92
	LTE Band 41 / 38	0.03	1.16
	LTE Band 48	0.04	1.09
	LTE Band 66 / 4	0.17	1.03
	LTE Band 71	0.10	0.91
DTS	WLAN 2.4 GHz	1.00	0.86
NII	WLAN 5 GHz	1.11	0.87
DSS / DTS	Bluetooth	0.18	0.04
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783		1.29	1.28
SAR Limits		1.60	1.60

2. Test Regulations

2.1. Reference Standard and Guidance

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing documented in this report were performed in accordance with following FCC published KDB guidance and standard：

KDB Publication 248227 D01 – IEEE 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
KDB Publication 447498 D01 – General RF Exposure Guidance v06
KDB Publication 447498 D03 – Supplement C Cross-Reference v01
KDB Publication 447498 D04 – Interim General RF Exposure Guidance v01
KDB Publication 616217 D04 – SAR for Laptop and Tablets v01r02
KDB Publication 865664 D01 – SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
KDB Publication 865664 D02 – RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
KDB Publication 941225 D01 – 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
KDB Publication 941225 D05 – SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
KDB Publication 941225 D05A – LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
KDB Publication 941225 D06 – Hotspot Mode v02r01
IEEE Std 1528-2013

In addition to the above, the following guideline was used：

TCB Workshop Oct 2014 – Guidelines for Other LTE Considerations
TCB Workshop Apr 2015 – Guidelines for Overlapping LTE Bands
TCB Workshop Oct 2015 – Guidelines for KDB 941225 D05A
TCB Workshop Oct 2016 – Guidelines for LTE UL Carrier Aggregation
TCB Workshop Oct 2016 – Guidelines for Bluetooth Duty Factor
TCB Workshop Oct 2016 – Guidelines for DUT Holder Perturbations
TCB Workshop May 2017 – Guidelines for Broadband Liquid Above 3 GHz
TCB Workshop May 2017 – Guidelines for LTE Band 41 Power Class 2
TCB Workshop May 2017 – Guidelines for LTE Test Conditions
TCB Workshop Nov 2017 – Guidelines for LTE UL/DL Carrier Aggregation SAR
TCB Workshop Oct 2018 – Guidelines for LTE Inter-Band Uplink Carrier Aggregation
TCB Workshop Apr 2019 – Guidelines for Tissue Simulating Liquids (TSL)
TCB Workshop Apr 2019 – Guidelines for IEEE 802.11ax SAR Testing
TCB Workshop Oct 2022 – Guidelines for SAR test frequencies in multi-rule

2.2. RF Exposure Limits

Population / Uncontrolled Environments: Defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population / uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

Occupational / Controlled Environments: Defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e., as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational / controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

The Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Limits Specified in FCC 47 CFR §1.1310

Exposure Scenario	Frequency Range	Local Head/Body SAR (1g-SAR, W/kg)	Local Extremity SAR (10g-SAR, W/kg)	Local Power Density (4 cm2, mW/cm2)
Population / Uncontrolled	100 kHz to 6 GHz	1.6	4.0	
	1.5 GHz to 100 GHz			1.0
Occupational / Controlled	100 kHz to 6 GHz	8.0	20.0	
	1.5 GHz to 100 GHz			5.0

3. Information of Testing Laboratory

Test Facilities

Company Name: Eurofins E&E Wireless Taiwan Co., Ltd.
Address No.: 140-1, Changan Street, Bade District, Taoyuan City 334025, Taiwan
Website: https://www.atl.com.tw
Telephone: +886-3-271-0188
Fax: +886-3-271-0190
E-mail: infoEETW@eurofins.com

Test Site Location

☐ No. 140-1, Changan Street, Bade District, Taoyuan City 334025, Taiwan
■ No. 2, Wuquan 5th Rd. Wugu Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan

Laboratory Accreditation

Location	TAF	FCC	ISED
No. 140-1, Changan Street, Bade District, Taoyuan City 334025, Taiwan	Accreditation No.: 1330	Designation No.: TW0010	Company No.: 7381A CAB ID: TW1330
No. 2, Wuquan 5th Rd. Wugu Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan	Accreditation No.: 1330	Designation No.: TW0034	Company No.: 28922 CAB ID: TW1330

4. DUT (Device Under Test) Information

4.1. Device Overview

Product Name	LTE Module
Brand Name	FIBOCOM
Model Name	FM101-GL
Module Name	WWAN: FIBOCOM, FM101-GL WLAN: MediaTek, MT7921
FCC ID	MSQFM101GL
Host Information	Product Name: Notebook PC Trade Name: ASUS Model Name: CR1204FG, CR1204CG, CR1104FG, CR1104CG (The different between the CR1204 series sku and CR1104 series sku is LCD size.)

Model No.	LCD size	flip angle of panel	Stylus
CR1104CG	11”	180 degree	X
CR1104FG		360 degree	O (optional)
CR1204CG	12”	180 degree	X
CR1204FG		360 degree	O (optional)

EUT Configurations	Sample 1: CR1204FG Sample 2: CR1104FG	
Supported Wireless Technologies	***Tx Frequency (MHz)***	***Operating Mode***
	WCDMA Band 2 : 1852.4 ~ 1907.6 Band 4 : 1712.4 ~ 1752.6 Band 5 : 826.4 ~ 846.6	UMTS Rel. 99 (Voice / Data) HSDPA (Rel. 5) HSUPA (Rel. 6) HSPA+ (Rel. 7) DC-HSDPA (Rel. 8)
	LTE Band 2 : 1850.7 ~ 1909.3 Band 4 : 1710.7 ~ 1754.3 Band 5 : 824.7 ~ 848.3 Band 7 : 2502.5 ~ 2567.5 Band 12 : 699.7 ~ 715.3 Band 13 : 779.5 ~ 784.5 Band 14 : 790.5 ~ 795.5 Band 17 : 706.5 ~ 713.5 Band 25 : 1850.7 ~ 1914.3 Band 26 : 814.7 ~ 848.3 Band 30 : 2307.5 ~ 2312.5 Band 38 : 2572.5 ~ 2617.5 Band 41 : 2498.5 ~ 2687.5 Band 48 : 3552.5 ~ 3697.5 Band 66 : 1710.7 ~ 1779.3 Band 71 : 665.5 ~ 695.5	QPSK, 16QAM
	WLAN 2.4G : 2412 ~ 2472 5G : 5180 ~ 5240, 5260 ~ 5320, 5500 ~ 5720, 5745 ~ 5825	2.4G : 802.11b/g/n/ax 5G : 802.11a/n/ac/ax
	Bluetooth 2402 ~ 2480	BR, EDR, LE

Note:

The above DUT information is declared by manufacturer and for more detailed features description please refers to the manufacturer's specifications or User's Manual.

Antenna list:

Antenna Source	ANT	Manufacturer	Part No. (Vendor)	Type	Frequency (MHz)	Max. Gain (dBi)	
						NB	PAD
1	Chain 0	INPAQ	HQ26003000230 (WA-F-LE-03-002)	PIFA Antenna	2402 - 2480	2.94	2.66
					5150 - 5250	3.2	3.2
					5250 - 5350	3.2	2.98
					5470 - 5725	3.98	2.54
					5725 - 5850	3.85	3.78
	Chain 1	INPAQ	HQ26003000240 (WA-F-LE-01-009)	PIFA Antenna	2402 - 2480	1.51	1.41
					5150 - 5250	2.6	1.46
					5250 - 5350	2.6	1.72
					5470 - 5725	2.23	1.91
					5725 - 5850	2.74	1.77
2	Chain 0	INNOWAVE	F001C8712190002	PIFA Antenna	2402 - 2480	2.72	2.46
					5150 - 5250	2.56	3.09
					5250 - 5350	2.85	2.72
					5470 - 5725	2.6	2.35
					5725 - 5850	2.78	3.36
	Chain 1	INNOWAVE	F001C8711590001	PIFA Antenna	2402 - 2480	1.46	1.13
					5150 - 5250	1.33	1.25
					5250 - 5350	1.24	1.47
					5470 - 5725	1.59	1.82
					5725 - 5850	1.61	1.51

Note：
1. Antenna Source 1 (INPAQ antenna) and Antenna Source 2 (INNOWAVE antenna) are the same type of antenna, only different in manufacturer.
2. The Chain 0 is connected to Main port / Chain 1 is connected to AUX port of module.

Antenna Source	ANT	Manufacturer	Part No. (Vendor)	Type	Frequency (MHz)	Max. Gain(dBi)	
						NB	PAD
1	Chain 0	INPAQ	WA-F-S6G1-02-025	PIFA Antenna	B2(1850-1910)	-1.66	0.27
					B4(1710-1755)	-0.56	2.04
					B5(824-849)	-1.22	-3.34
					B7(2500-2570)	2.67	1.12
					B12(699-716)	-0.83	-4.67
					B13(777-787)	-1.11	-3.76
					B14(788-798)	-1.24	-4.68
					B17(704-716)	-0.92	-3.56
					B25(1850-1915)	-1.51	1.25
					B26(814-849)	-0.98	-3.34
					B30(2307-2313)	0.98	0.75
					B38(2570-2620)	2.74	0.68
					B41(2496-2690)	2.78	1.09
					B48(3550-3700)	0.76	0.76
					B66(1710-1780)	-1.01	1.72
					B71(665.5-695.5)	-1.2	-4.67
	Chain 1	INPAQ	WA-F-S6G1-03-002	PIFA Antenna	B2(1850-1910)	NA	NA
					B4(1710-1755)	NA	NA
					B5(824-849)	NA	NA
					B7(2500-2570)	NA	NA
					B12(699-716)	NA	NA
					B13(777-787)	NA	NA
					B14(788-798)	NA	NA
					B17(704-716)	NA	NA
					B25(1850-1915)	NA	NA
					B26(814-849)	NA	NA
					B30(2307-2313)	NA	NA
					B38(2570-2620)	NA	NA
					B41(2496-2690)	NA	NA
					B48(3550-3700)	NA	NA
					B66(1710-1780)	NA	NA
					B71(665.5-695.5)	NA	NA

Antenna Source	ANT	Manufacturer	Part No. (Vendor)	Type	Frequency (MHz)	Max. Gain(dBi)	
						NB	PAD
2	Chain 0	INNOWAVE	F001C8712190001	PIFA Antenna	B2(1850-1910)	0.27	-2.34
					B4(1710-1755)	1.01	-0.09
					B5(824-849)	0.42	-4.84
					B7(2500-2570)	1.77	0.73
					B12(699-716)	-0.91	-4.66
					B13(777-787)	-0.34	-5.12
					B14(788-798)	-0.57	-5.77
					B17(704-716)	-0.77	-4.64
					B25(1850-1915)	0.47	-2.34
					B26(814-849)	0.42	-4.69
					B30(2307-2313)	0.86	0.88
					B38(2570-2620)	1.7	0.93
					B41(2496-2690)	1.37	0.8
					B48(3550-3700)	0.97	0.95
					B66(1710-1780)	1.05	-0.22
					B71(665.5-695.5)	-1.15	-5.86
	Chain 1	INNOWAVE	F001C8712590001	PIFA Antenna	B2(1850-1910)	NA	NA
					B4(1710-1755)	NA	NA
					B5(824-849)	NA	NA
					B7(2500-2570)	NA	NA
					B12(699-716)	NA	NA
					B13(777-787)	NA	NA
					B14(788-798)	NA	NA
					B17(704-716)	NA	NA
					B25(1850-1915)	NA	NA
					B26(814-849)	NA	NA
					B30(2307-2313)	NA	NA
					B38(2570-2620)	NA	NA
					B41(2496-2690)	NA	NA
					B48(3550-3700)	NA	NA
					B66(1710-1780)	NA	NA
					B71(665.5-695.5)	NA	NA

Note :
1. Antenna Source 1 (INPAQ antenna) and Antenna Source 2 (INNOWAVE antenna) are the same type of antenna, only different in manufacturer.
2. The Chain 0 is connected to Main port / Chain 1 is connected to AUX port of module.

4.2. General Information for LTE

Supported Band, Frequency Range, Channel Bandwidth, Channel Number and Frequency	**LTE Band 2**						
	BW	**1.4 MHz**	**3 MHz**	**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**	**15 MHz**	**20 MHz**
	Low Ch.	18607 / 1850.7	18615 / 1851.5	18625 / 1852.5	18650 / 1855.0	18675 / 1857.5	18700 / 1860.0
	Mid Ch.	18900 / 1880.0	18900 / 1880.0	18900 / 1880.0	18900 / 1880.0	18900 / 1880.0	18900 / 1880.0
	High Ch.	19193 / 1909.3	19185 / 1908.5	19175 / 1907.5	19150 / 1905.0	19125 / 1902.5	19100 / 1900.0
	LTE Band 4						
	BW	**1.4 MHz**	**3 MHz**	**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**	**15 MHz**	**20 MHz**
	Low Ch.	19957 / 1710.7	19965 / 1711.5	19975 / 1712.5	20000 / 1715.0	20025 / 1717.5	20050 / 1720.0
	Mid Ch.	20175 / 1732.5	20175 / 1732.5	20175 / 1732.5	20175 / 1732.5	20175 / 1732.5	20175 / 1732.5
	High Ch.	20393 / 1754.3	20385 / 1753.5	20375 / 1752.5	20350 / 1750.0	20325 / 1747.5	20300 / 1745.0
	LTE Band 5						
	BW	**1.4 MHz**	**3 MHz**	**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**		
	Low Ch.	20407 / 824.7	20415 / 825.5	20425 / 826.5	20450 / 829.0		
	Mid Ch.	20525 / 836.5	20525 / 836.5	20525 / 836.5	20525 / 836.5		
	High Ch.	20643 / 848.3	20635 / 847.5	20625 / 846.5	20600 / 844.0		
	LTE Band 7						
	BW			**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**	**15 MHz**	**20 MHz**
	Low Ch.			20775 / 2502.5	20800 / 2505.0	20825 / 2507.5	20850 / 2510.0
	Mid Ch.			21100 / 2535.0	21100 / 2535.0	21100 / 2535.0	21100 / 2535.0
	High Ch.			21425 / 2567.5	21400 / 2565.0	21375 / 2562.5	21350 / 2560.0
	LTE Band 12						
	BW	**1.4 MHz**	**3 MHz**	**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**		
	Low Ch.	23017 / 699.7	23025 / 700.5	23035 / 701.5	23060 / 704.0		
	Mid Ch.	23095 / 707.5	23095 / 707.5	23095 / 707.5	23095 / 707.5		
	High Ch.	23173 / 715.3	23165 / 714.5	23155 / 713.5	23130 / 711.0		
	LTE Band 13						
	BW			**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**		
	Low Ch.			23205 / 779.5			
	Mid Ch.			23230 / 782.0	23230 / 782.0		
	High Ch.			23255 / 784.5			
	LTE Band 14						
	BW			**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**		
	Low Ch.			23305 / 790.5			
	Mid Ch.			23330 / 793.0	23330 / 793.0		
	High Ch.			23355 / 795.5			
	LTE Band 17						
	BW			**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**		
	Low Ch.			23755 / 706.5	23780 / 709.0		
	Mid Ch.			23790 / 710.0	23790 / 710.0		
	High Ch.			23825 / 713.5	23800 / 711.0		
	LTE Band 25						
	BW	**1.4MHz**	**3MHz**	**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**	**15 MHz**	**20 MHz**
	Low Ch.	26047 / 1850.7	26055 / 1851.5	26065 / 1852.5	26090 / 1855.0	26115 / 1857.5	26140 / 1860.0
	Mid Ch.	26340 / 1880.0	26340 / 1880.0	26340 / 1880.0	26340 / 1880.0	26340 / 1880.0	26340 / 1880.0
	High Ch.	26683 / 1914.3	26675 / 1913.5	26665 / 1912.5	26640 / 1910.0	26615 / 1907.5	26590 / 1905.0
	LTE Band 26						
	BW	**1.4 MHz**	**3 MHz**	**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**	**15 MHz**	
	Low Ch.	26697 / 814.7	26705 / 815.5	26715 / 816.5	26740 / 819.0	26765 / 821.5	
	Mid Ch.	26865 / 831.5	26865 / 831.5	26865 / 831.5	26865 / 831.5	26865 / 831.5	
	High Ch.	27033 / 848.3	27025 / 847.5	27015 / 846.5	26990 / 844.0	26965 / 841.5	
	LTE Band 30						
	BW			**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**		
	Low Ch.			27685 / 2307.5			
	Mid Ch.			27710 / 2310.0	27710 / 2310.0		
	High Ch.			27735 / 2312.5			
	LTE Band 38						
	BW			**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**	**15 MHz**	**20 MHz**
	Low Ch.			37775 / 2572.5	37800 / 2575.0	37825 / 2577.5	37850 / 2580.0
	Mid Ch.			38000 / 2595.0	38000 / 2595.0	38000 / 2595.0	38000 / 2595.0
	High Ch.			38225 / 2617.5	38200 / 2615.0	38175 / 2612.5	38150 / 2610.0
	LTE Band 41						
	BW			**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**	**15 MHz**	**20 MHz**
	Low Ch.			39675 / 2498.5	39700 / 2501.0	39725 / 2503.5	39750 / 2506.0
	Mid-Low Ch.			40148 / 2545.8	40160 / 2547.0	40173 / 2548.3	40185 / 2549.5
	Mid Ch.			40620 / 2593.0	40620 / 2593.0	40620 / 2593.0	40620 / 2593.0
	Mid-High Ch.			41093 / 2640.3	41080 / 2639.0	41068 / 2637.8	41055 / 2636.5
	High Ch.			41565 / 2687.5	41540 / 2685.0	41515 / 2682.5	41490 / 2680.0
	LTE Band 48						
	BW			**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**	**15 MHz**	**20 MHz**
	Low Ch.			55265 / 3552.5	55290 / 3555.0	55315 / 3557.5	55340 / 3560.0
	Mid-Low Ch.			55810 / 3607.0	55815 / 3607.5	55820 / 3608.0	55830 / 3609.0
	Mid-High Ch.			56170 / 3643.0	56165 / 3642.5	56160 / 3642.0	56150 / 3641.0
	High Ch.			56715 / 3697.5	56690 / 3695.0	56665 / 3692.5	56640 / 3690.0
	LTE Band 66						
	BW	**1.4 MHz**	**3 MHz**	**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**	**15 MHz**	**20 MHz**
	Low Ch.	131979 / 1710.7	131987 / 1711.5	131997 / 1712.5	132022 / 1715.0	132047 / 1717.5	132072 / 1720.0
	Mid Ch.	132322 / 1745.0	132322 / 1745.0	132322 / 1745.0	132322 / 1745.0	132322 / 1745.0	132322 / 1745.0
	High Ch.	132665 / 1779.3	132657 / 1778.5	132647 / 1777.5	132622 / 1775.0	132597 / 1772.5	132572 / 1770.0
	LTE Band 71						
	BW			**5 MHz**	**10 MHz**	**15 MHz**	**20 MHz**
	Low Ch.			133147 / 665.5	133172 / 668.0	133197 / 670.5	133222 / 673.0
	Mid Ch.			133297 / 680.5	133297 / 680.5	133297 / 680.5	133297 / 680.5
	High Ch.			133447 / 695.5	133422 / 693.0	133397 / 690.5	133372 / 688.0
Modulations Supported in Uplink	QPSK / 16QAM						
LTE MPR Permanently Implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5?	Yes						
A-MPR (Additional MPR) Disabled for SAR Testing?	Yes						
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations						
LTE Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 16. It supports carrier aggregation, downlink MIMO, LAA features as shown in the RF Conducted Powers section of this report and the Downlink LTE CA RF Conducted Powers Appendix. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The following LTE Release 16 features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.						

4.3. Gravity Sensor (G-sensor) Consideration

This device has built-in G-sensor which triggers power reduction in specified modes. The mechanism operation was verified according to the guidance in TCB workshop Oct.2021. The results shows as follows.

This product has the following frequency bands where power reduction using G-sensor is implemented:

WCDMA: II / IV

LTE: 2/4/7/12/13/17/25/30/38/41/48/66

WLAN: 2.4G/5G

The selection of test band is done by choosing a band each from WWAN and WLAN for verification.

<WLAN 5.3G_802.11ac80_Channel 58>

Orientation 1	<A> From the lid in closed mode (0 degrees), open the screen in 10 degree steps until laptop mode is obtained																																								
Laptop mode	Degree	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360			
	Power	13.5	13.5	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.5	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.5	13.5	13.4	13.4	8.88																			
Range of trigger angle	<B> Lower the screen by 5 degrees increments to verify that the "closed mode" is triggered.																																								
190	Degree	150	155	160	165	170	175	180	185	190	195	200	205	210	215	220	225	230	.....						265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300	305	310	315	320	325	330			
	Power									13.4	8.75																														
	<C> Open the screen in 1 degree steps until laptop mode is reobtained and continue opening the screen in 1 degree steps at least 5 degrees.																																								
	Degree	0	1	2	3	.....							190	191	192	193	194	195	.....																						360
	Power												13.4	8.88	8.75	8.71	8.69	8.82																							
	<D> Then continue opening the screen in 10 degree steps until tablet mode is obtained.																																								
	Degree	0	10	20	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360			
	Power																				13.4	8.78	8.84	8.86	8.87	8.96	8.91	8.91	8.88	8.82	8.9	8.77	8.79	8.89	8.93	8.88	8.97	8.92			
Orientation 2	<A> From Tablet mode 0 degrees, open the screen in 10 degree step until laptop mode is obtained.																																								
Tablet mode	Degree	360	350	340	330	320	310	300	290	280	270	260	250	240	230	220	210	200	190	180	170	160	150	140	130	120	110	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10	0			
	Power	8.87	8.88	8.87	8.92	8.9	8.92	8.88	8.89	8.91	8.88	8.81	8.96	8.98	8.86	9.01	8.84	8.91	13.4																						
Range of trigger angle	<B> Move back by 5 degree, until Tablet mode is reobtained.																																								
190	Degree	360	355	350	345	340	335	330	325	320	315	310	305	300							195	190				.....									15	10	5	0			
	Power																				8.88	13.5																			
	<C> Open the screen in 1 degree steps until laptop mode is reobtained and continue opening the screen in 1 degree steps at least 5 degrees.																																								
	Degree	360	359	358	357	356	355	354	353	352	351	350	349	348	.....									197	196	195	194	193	192	191	190	189	188	187	186	185	184	183			
	Power																									8.88	8.92	8.87	8.85	8.96	13.5										
	<D> Then continue opening the screen in 10 degree steps until Close mode is obtained.																																								
	Degree	360	350	340	330	320	310	300	290	280	270	260	250	236	230	220	210	200	190	180	170	160	150	140	130	120	110	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10	0			
	Power	8.79	8.85	8.84	8.91	8.93	8.95	8.92	8.92	8.89	8.98	8.85	8.89	8.9	8.84	8.92	8.81	8.88	13.5																						

<LTE Band 41_QPSK20M_1RB OS0_Channel 40620>

Orientation 1	<A> From the lid in closed mode (0 degrees), open the screen in 10 degree steps until laptop mode is obtained																																								
Laptop mode	Degree	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360			
	Power	23.74	23.72	23.69	23.6	23.73	23.65	23.66	23.69	23.63	23.75	23.62	23.67	23.71	23.73	23.64	23.68	23.59	23.74	23.66	23.6	20.88																			
Range of trigger angle	<B> Lower the screen by 5 degrees increments to verify that the "closed mode" is triggered.																																								
190	Degree	150	155	160	165	170	175	180	185	190	195	200	205	210	215	220	225	230	.....						265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300	305	310	315	320	325	330			
	Power									23.69	20.81																														
	<C> Open the screen in 1 degree steps until laptop mode is reobtained and continue opening the screen in 1 degree steps at least 5 degrees.																																								
	Degree	0	1	2	3	.....							190	191	192	193	194	195	.....																						360
	Power												23.59	20.89	19.88	19.86	20.8	20.85																							
	<D> Then continue opening the screen in 10 degree steps until tablet mode is obtained.																																								
	Degree	0	10	20	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360			
	Power																				23.78	20.8	20.68	20.82	20.75	20.71	20.65	20.86	20.71	20.74	20.79	20.87	20.73	20.8	20.62	20.75	20.8	20.76			
Orientation 2	<A> From Tablet mode 0 degrees, open the screen in 10 degree step until laptop mode is obtained.																																								
Tablet mode	Degree	360	350	340	330	320	310	300	290	280	270	260	250	240	230	220	210	200	190	180	170	160	150	140	130	120	110	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10	0			
	Power	20.79	20.67	20.81	20.74	20.7	20.64	20.85	20.7	20.73	20.78	20.86	20.72	20.79	20.61	20.74	20.79	20.75	23.62																						
Range of trigger angle	<B> Move back by 5 degree, until Tablet mode is reobtained.																																								
190	Degree	360	355	350	345	340	335	330	325	320	315	310	305	300							195	190				.....									15	10	5	0			
	Power																				20.81	23.58																			
	<C> Open the screen in 1 degree steps until laptop mode is reobtained and continue opening the screen in 1 degree steps at least 5 degrees.																																								
	Degree	360	359	358	357	356	355	354	353	352	351	350	349	348	.....									197	196	195	194	193	192	191	190	189	188	187	186	185	184	183			
	Power																									20.66	20.59	20.84	20.77	20.63	23.62										
	<D> Then continue opening the screen in 10 degree steps until Close mode is obtained.																																								
	Degree	360	350	340	330	320	310	300	290	280	270	260	250	236	230	220	210	200	190	180	170	160	150	140	130	120	110	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10	0			
	Power	20.79	20.67	20.81	20.74	20.7	20.64	20.85	20.7	20.73	20.78	20.86	20.72	20.79	20.61	20.74	20.79	20.75	23.52	23.58	23.61	23.56	23.6	23.66	23.56	23.64	23.58	23.56	23.64	23.56	23.6	23.63	23.52	23.57	23.6	23.52	23.63	23.67			

5. Measurement System Description

5.1. SAR Definition

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational / controlled and general population / uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational / controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population / uncontrolled. The SAR is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (*dW*) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (*dm*) contained in a volume element (*dV*) of a given density (*ρ*) as shown in the following equation:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dW}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dW}{\rho dV}\right)$$

The SAR is expressed in units of watts per kilogram (W/kg) or equivalently milliwatts per gram (mW/g), and it is related to the E-field at a point by the following equation:

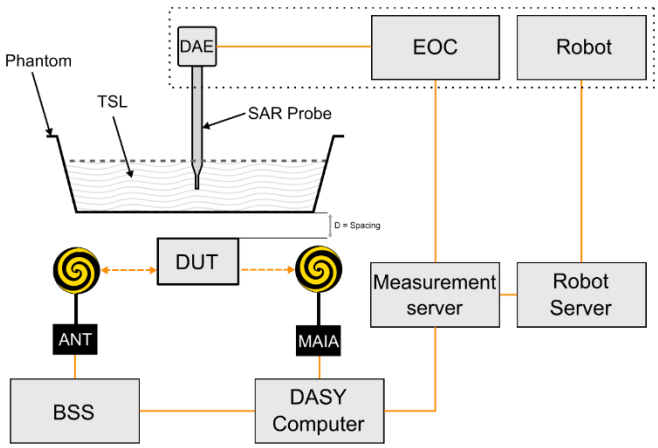
$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where:
σ = conductivity of the tissue (S/m)
ρ = mass density of the tissue (kg/m3)
E = RMS electrical field strength (V/m)

5.2. SAR Measurement Setup

The SAR measurements are performed using Dosimetric Assessment System (DASY) made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, which is a robot-based high precision electromagnetic (EM) near-field scanning platform. The DASY system measures the precise locations of the near-field radiators of highly non-isotropic fields. A sophisticated measurement system with a variety of probes (SAR, E-field, H-field etc.) combined with a high-precision 6-axis robot positioner allows for completely automated measurement scans and evaluations with both field and position information, e.g., volume averages, peak search, and extrapolations.

SPEAG DASY8 SAR Measurement System Setup



The DASY8 system for SAR measurements consists of:

- 6-axis robotic arm (Stäubli TX2-90XL) for positioning the probe.
- Mounting Platform for keeping the phantoms at a fixed location relative to the robot.
- Measurement Server for handling all time-critical tasks, such as measurement data acquisition and supervision of safety features.
- EOC (Electrical to Optical Converter) for converting the optical signal from the DAE to electrical before being transmitted to the measurement server.
- LB (Light-Beam unit) for probe alignment (measurement of the exact probe length and eccentricity).
- SAR probe (EX3D, ES3D probes) for measuring the E-field distribution in the phantom. The SAR distribution and the psSAR (peak spatial averaged SAR) are derived from the E-field measurement.
- SAR phantom that represents a physical model with an equivalent human anatomy. A Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) head is usually used for handheld devices, and a Flat phantom is used for body-worn devices. Specific phantoms are available if the Device Under Test (DUT) is intended for operation on different parts of the body other than the head or torso (e.g., the wrist).
- TSL (Tissue Simulating Liquid) representing the dielectric properties of used tissue.
- DAE (Data Acquisition Electronics) for reading the probe voltages and transmitting it to the DASY8 control PC.
- Device Holder for positioning the DUT beneath the phantom.
- MAIA (Modulation and Interference Analyzer) for confirming the accuracy of the probe linearization parameters.
- ANT (wide-band Antenna) for broadcasting the downlink signals emitted by base station simulators to the DUT.
- Control PC for running the DASY8 software to define/execute the measurements.
- System validation kits for system check / validation purposes.

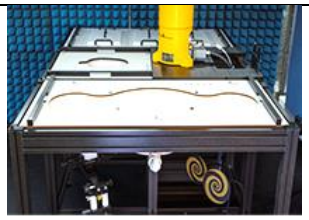
5.2.1 E-Field Probes

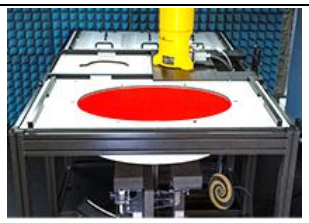
Model	EX3DV4	
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core. Built-in shielding against static charges. PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE).	
Frequency	4 MHz to 10 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB	
Directivity	± 0.1 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

5.2.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

Model	DAE3, DAE4	
Construction	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.	
Measurement Range	-100 to +300 mV (16-bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV, 400mV)	
Input Offset Voltage	< 5µV (with auto zero)	
Input Bias Current	< 50 fA	
Dimensions	60 x 60 x 68 mm	

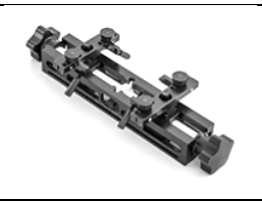
5.2.3 Phantoms

Model	SAM-Twin Phantom	
Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE Std 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body-mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.	
Material	Vinylester, fiberglass reinforced (VE-GF)	
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)	
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet	
Filling Volume	approx. 25 liters	

Model	ELI	
Construction	The ELI phantom is used for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.	
Material	Vinylester, fiberglass reinforced (VE-GF)	
Shell Thickness	2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)	
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	
Filling Volume	approx. 30 liters	

5.2.4 Device Holder

Model	MD4HHTV5 - Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters	
Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat).	
Material	Polyoxymethylene (POM)	

Model	MDA4WTV5 - Mounting Device Adaptor for Ultra-Wide Transmitters	
Construction	An upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.	
Material	Polyoxymethylene (POM)	

Model	MDA4SPV6 - Mounting Device Adaptor for Smart Phones	
Construction	The solid low-density MDA4SPV6 adaptor assuring no impact on the DUT radiation performance and is conform with any DUT design and shape.	
Material	ROHACELL	

Model	MD4LAPV5 - Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters	
Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device (Body-Worn) enables testing of transmitter devices according to IEC 62209-2 specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at a flat phantom section.	
Material	Polyoxymethylene (POM), PET-G, Foam	

5.2.5 Power Source

Model	Powersource1	
Signal Type	Continuous Wave	
Operating Frequencies	600 MHz to 5850 MHz	
Output Power	-5.0 dBm to +17.0 dBm	
Power Supply	5V DC, via USB jack	
Power Consumption	<3 W	
Applications	System performance check and validation with a CW signal.	

5.2.6 System Validation Dipoles

Model	D-Serial	
Construction	Symmetrical dipole with l/4 balun. Enables measurement of feed point impedance with NWA. Matched for use near flat phantoms filled with tissue simulating solutions.	
Frequency	750 MHz to 5800 MHz	
Return Loss	> 20 dB	
Power Capability	> 100 W (f < 1GHz), > 40 W (f > 1GHz)	

5.2.7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

The dielectric properties of the tissue simulating liquids are referred to KDB 865664 D01, IEEE Std 1528 and IEC/IEEE 62209-1528. For SAR measurement of the field distribution inside the phantom, the phantom has been filled with head tissue-equivalent medium. To minimize reflections within the phantom, the depth of the homogeneous medium is greater than or equal to 15 cm. For head SAR testing, the liquid height was measured from the phantom ear reference point (ERP) to the top surface of the tissue simulating liquid. For body and extremity SAR testing, the liquid height was measured from the center of the flat phantom to the top surface of the tissue simulating liquid.

The following table gives the recipes for tissue simulating liquids.

Tissue Type	Water	Tween 20	Oxidized Mineral Oil	Diethylenglycol Monohexylether	Triton X-100	NaCl
835	50.36 %	48.39 %				1.25 %
900	50.31 %	48.34 %				1.35 %
1800	56.00 %		44.00 %			
2450	56.00 %		44.00 %			
4000	56.00 %		44.00 %			
5000	56.00 %		44.00 %			
5200	65.53 %			17.24 %	17.24 %	
5800	65.53 %			17.24 %	17.24 %	
6000	56.00 %		44.00 %			
8000	67.80 %	31.10 %				
10000	66.00 %	33.00 %				

Before SAR measurement, the dielectric properties of the tissue simulating liquid were verified using a dielectric assessment kit and a network analyzer. Since the range of ±10 % of the required target values is used to measure relative permittivity and conductivity, the SAR correction procedure is applied to correct measured SAR for the deviations in permittivity and conductivity. Only positive correction has been used to scale up the measured SAR, and SAR result would not be corrected if the correction ΔSAR has a negative sign. The nominal dielectric values of the tissue simulating liquids in the phantom and the tolerance of 10 % are listed in below.

Frequency (MHz)	Target Permittivity	±10 % Range of Permittivity	Target Conductivity	±10 % Range of Conductivity
750	41.9	37.7 ~ 46.1	0.89	0.80 ~ 0.98
835	41.5	37.4 ~ 45.7	0.90	0.81 ~ 0.99
900	41.5	37.4 ~ 45.7	0.97	0.87 ~ 1.07
1450	40.5	36.5 ~ 44.6	1.20	1.08 ~ 1.32
1800	40.0	36.0 ~ 44.0	1.40	1.26 ~ 1.54
1900	40.0	36.0 ~ 44.0	1.40	1.26 ~ 1.54
1950	40.0	36.0 ~ 44.0	1.40	1.26 ~ 1.54
2000	40.0	36.0 ~ 44.0	1.40	1.26 ~ 1.54
2100	39.8	35.8 ~ 43.8	1.49	1.34 ~ 1.64
2450	39.2	35.3 ~ 43.1	1.80	1.62 ~ 1.98
2600	39.0	35.1 ~ 42.9	1.96	1.76 ~ 2.16
3000	38.5	34.7 ~ 42.4	2.40	2.16 ~ 2.64
3500	37.9	34.1 ~ 41.7	2.91	2.62 ~ 3.20
4000	37.4	33.7 ~ 41.1	3.43	3.09 ~ 3.77
4500	36.8	33.1 ~ 40.5	3.94	3.55 ~ 4.33
5000	36.2	32.6 ~ 39.8	4.45	4.01 ~ 4.90
5200	36.0	32.4 ~ 39.6	4.66	4.19 ~ 5.13
5400	35.8	32.2 ~ 39.4	4.86	4.37 ~ 5.35
5600	35.5	32.0 ~ 39.1	5.07	4.56 ~ 5.58
5800	35.3	31.8 ~ 38.8	5.27	4.74 ~ 5.80
6000	35.1	31.6 ~ 38.6	5.48	4.93 ~ 6.03
6500	34.5	31.1 ~ 38.0	6.07	5.46 ~ 6.68
7000	33.9	30.5 ~ 37.3	6.65	5.99 ~ 7.32
7500	33.3	30.0 ~ 36.6	7.24	6.52 ~ 7.96
8000	32.7	29.4 ~ 36.0	7.84	7.06 ~ 8.62
8500	32.1	28.9 ~ 35.3	8.46	7.61 ~ 9.31
9000	31.6	28.4 ~ 34.8	9.08	8.17 ~ 9.99
9500	31.0	27.9 ~ 34.1	9.71	8.74 ~ 10.68
10000	30.4	27.4 ~ 33.4	10.40	9.36 ~ 11.44

5.3. SAR Test Procedures

According to the SAR test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

[1] Power Reference measurement
[2] Area Scan
[3] Zoom Scan
[4] Power Drift measurement

5.3.1 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference measurement and Power Drift measurement are for monitoring the power drift of the DUT in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 2.1 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

5.3.2 Area Scan Measurement

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum locations even in relatively coarse grids. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable points, it computes the field maximal found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEC/IEEE 62209-1528. If only one Zoom Scan follows the Area Scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of Zoom Scans has to be increased accordingly. Following table provides the measurement parameters required for the area scan.

Parameter	f ≤ 3 GHz	f > 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point to phantom surface	5 ±1 mm	½δln(2) ±0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ±1°	20° ±1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution：ΔxArea, ΔyArea	≤ 2 GHz：≤ 15 mm 2 ~ 3 GHz：≤ 12 mm	3 ~ 4 GHz：≤ 12 mm 4 ~ 6 GHz：≤ 10 mm 6 ~ 7 GHz：≤ 7.5 mm

From the scanned SAR distribution, identify the position of the maximum SAR value, in addition identify the positions of any local maxima with SAR values within 2 dB of the maximum value that will not be within the zoom scan of other peaks. Additional peaks shall be measured only when the primary peak is within 2 dB of the SAR compliance limit (e.g., 1.0 W/kg for 1.6 W/kg 1g SAR limit; or 1.26 W/kg for 2.0 W/kg 10g SAR limit).

5.3.3 Zoom Scan Measurement

The Zoom Scan are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. The Zoom Scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the Zoom Scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 g and 10 g and displays these values next to the job's label.

The Zoom Scan (three-dimensional SAR distribution) is performed at the local maxima locations identified in previous area scan procedure. The zoom scan volume must be larger than the required minimum dimensions. When graded grids are used, which only applies in the direction normal to the phantom surface, the initial grid separation closest to the phantom surface and subsequent graded grid increment ratios must satisfy the required protocols. The 1 g SAR averaging volume must be fully contained within the zoom scan measurement volume boundaries; otherwise, the measurement must be repeated by shifting or expanding the zoom scan volume. The similar requirements also apply to 10 g SAR measurements. Following table provides the measurement parameters required for the zoom scan.

Parameter		f ≤ 3 GHz	f > 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: ΔxZoom, ΔyZoom		≤ 2 GHz：≤ 8 mm 2 ~ 3 GHz：≤ 5 mm	3 ~ 4 GHz：≤ 5.0 mm 4 ~ 6 GHz：≤ 4.0 mm 6 ~ 7 GHz：≤ 3.4 mm
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	*uniform grid*：ΔzZoom(n)	≤ 5 mm	3 ~ 4 GHz：≤ 4.0 mm 4 ~ 5 GHz：≤ 3.0 mm 5 ~ 7 GHz：≤ 2.0 mm
	graded grids：ΔzZoom(1)	≤ 4 mm	3 ~ 4 GHz：≤ 3.0 mm 4 ~ 5 GHz：≤ 2.5 mm 5 ~ 6 GHz：≤ 2.0 mm 6 ~ 7 GHz：≤ 1.7 mm
	ΔzZoom(n>1)	≤ 1.5·ΔzZoom(n-1) mm	
Minimum zoom scan volume (x, y, z)		≥ 30 mm	3 ~ 4 GHz：≥ 28 mm 4 ~ 5 GHz：≥ 25 mm 5 ~ 7 GHz：≥ 22 mm

Per IEC 62209-2 AMD1, the successively higher resolution zoom scan is required if the zoom scan measured as defined above complies with both of the following criteria, or if the peak spatial-average SAR is below 0.1 W/kg, no additional measurements are needed:

[1] The smallest horizontal distance from the local SAR peaks to all points 3 dB below the SAR peak shall be larger than the horizontal grid steps in both x and y directions (Δx, Δy). This shall be checked for the measured zoom scan plane conformal to the phantom at the distance zM1.

[2] The ratio of the SAR at the second measured point (M2) to the SAR at the closest measured point (M1) at the x-y location of the measured maximum SAR value shall be at least 30 %.

If one or both of the above criteria are not met, the zoom scan measurement shall be repeated using a finer resolution. New horizontal and vertical grid steps shall be determined from the measured SAR distribution so that the above criteria are met. Compliance with the above two criteria shall be demonstrated for the new measured zoom scan.

5.3.4 Power Drift Measurement

The Power Drift measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Power Reference measurement. If the power drift more than 5 %, the SAR measurement will be retested.

5.3.5 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1 g and 10 g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1 g and 10 g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

[1] Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
[2] Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
[3] Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
[4] Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
[5] Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
[6] Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1 g and 10 g

5.3.6 SAR Averaged Methods

In DASY, the interpolation and extrapolation are both based on the modified Quadratic Shepard's method. The interpolation scheme combines a least-square fitted function method and a weighted average method which are the two basic types of computational interpolation and approximation.

Extrapolation routines are used to obtain SAR values between the lowest measurement points and the inner phantom surface. The extrapolation distance is determined by the surface detection distance and the probe sensor offset. The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1 % for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5 mm.

5.3.7 Volume Scan Measurement

The volume scan is used for assessing overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the DUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scans use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scans were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

5.3.8 Absorbed Power Density Conversion

The Absorbed Power Density (APD) will be derived from the measured SAR values. According to SPEAG application note and DASY8 manual, the APD is evaluated numerically using the FDTD method of Sim4Life software and averaged over square surface areas of 1 cm2 and 4 cm2 in the lowermost voxel layer of a flat phantom at a frequency of 6.5 GHz. The phantom consists of a dielectric shell of 2 mm thickness and a relative permittivity 3.7.

5.4. Incident Power Density Definition

The incident power density for an electromagnetic field represents the rate of energy transfer per unit area. The local power density (i.e., Poynting vector) at a given spatial point is deduced from electromagnetic fields by the following formula:

$$S = \frac{1}{2} Re\{E \times H^*\} \cdot \vec{n}$$

Where: E is the complex electric field peak phasor and H is the complex conjugate magnetic field peak phasor.

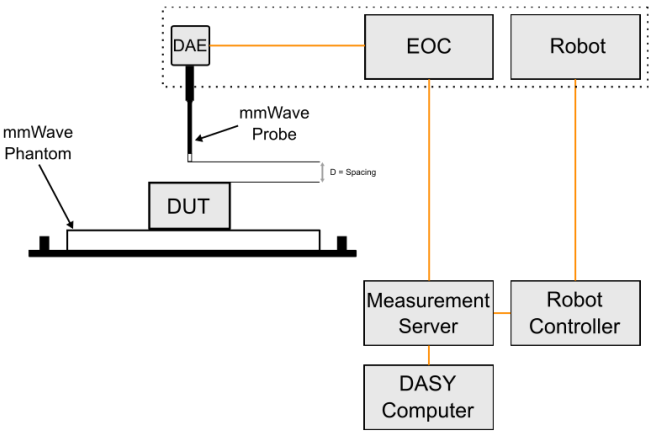
The spatial-average power density distribution on the evaluation surface is determined per the IEC TR 63170. The spatial area, A is specified by the applicable exposure limit or regulatory requirements. The circular shape was used.

$$S = \frac{1}{2A} \Re \left(\int E \times H^* \cdot \hat{n} dA \right)$$

5.5. Incident Power Density Measurement Setup

The DASY8 system combines a sophisticated measurement system with a variety of probes (SAR, E- field, H-field, temperature, etc.) and a high-precision 6-axis robot positioner. The combination allows for completely automated measurement scans and evaluations with both field and position information, e.g., volume averages, peak search, and extrapolations. The main purpose is to perform near-field measurements of radiators of highly non-isotropic fields for which the exact measurement location is critical.
The special application area described in the system handbook is IPD measurement in the 6 GHz– 110 GHz frequency range.

SPEAG DASY8 Power Density Measurement System Setup



The DASY8 system for Incident Power Density measurements consists of:

- 6-axis robotic arm (Stäubli TX2-90XL) for positioning the probe.
- Mounting Platform for maintaining the phantoms at a fixed location relative to the robot.
- Measurement Server that handles all time-critical tasks, such as measurement data acquisition and supervision of safety features.
- Electrical to Optical Converter (EOC) for converting the optical signal from the DAE to electrical before being transmitted to the measurement server.
- Light Beam unit for probe alignment (measurement of the exact probe length and eccentricity).

- A millimeter Wave (mm-Wave) probe (EummWVx) for measuring the E-field magnitude. The polarization ellipses and the power density are then derived.
- A mm-Wave phantom used as the test bed.
- DAE that reads the probe voltages and transmits it to the DASY8 control PC.
- A mm-Wave Device Holder for positioning the DUT on top of the phantom.
- Control PC that runs the DASY8 software for defining / executing the measurements.
- System verification sources for system performance checks.

5.5.1 mm-Wave E-Field Probe

Model	EUmmWVx
Frequency	750 MHz to 110 GHz
Dynamic Range	< 20 V/m ~ 10000 V/m with PRE-10 (min < 20 V/m ~ 2000 V/m)
Linearity	< ±0.2 dB
Hemispherical Isotropy	< 0.5 dB
Position Precision	< 0.2 mm
Dimensions	Overall length: 320 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: encapsulation 8 mm (internal sensor < 1 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: < 2 mm Sensor displacement to probe's calibration point: < 0.3 mm

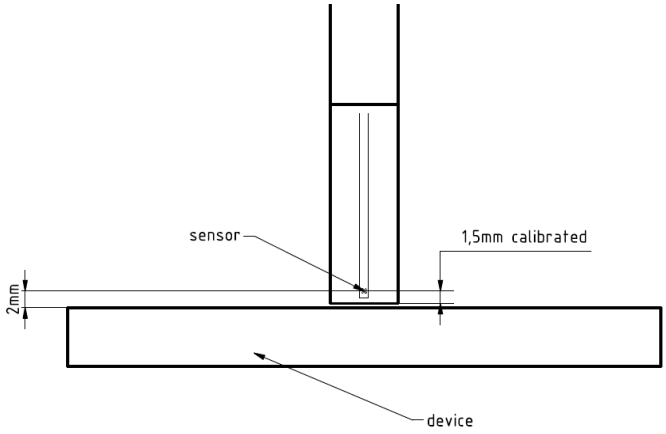
The EUmmWVx probe is an electric (E) universal (U) field probe with two dipole sensors for field measurements at frequencies up to 110 GHz and as close as 2 mm from any field source or transmitter. The sensors consist of two diode-loaded small dipoles that provide the rectified voltage from the coupled E-field. From the voltages at three different orientations in the field at known angles, both the magnitude of the field component and the field polarization can be calculated. Due to the small size of the sensors, the probe can be used for measurements over an extremely wide frequency range from 750 MHz to 110 GHz. The probe sensors are protected by non-removable 8 mm high-density foam.

The EUmmWVx probe is based on the pseudo-vector probe design, which not only measures the field magnitude but also derives its polarization ellipse. This probe concept also has the advantage that the sensor angle errors or distortions of the field by the substrate can be largely nullified by calibration. This is particularly important as, at these very high frequencies, field distortions by the substrate are dependent on the wavelength. The design entails two small 0.8 mm dipole sensors mechanically protected by high-density foam, printed on both sides of a 0.9 mm wide and 0.12 mm thick glass substrate. The body of the probe is specifically constructed to minimize distortion by the scattered fields.

The probe consists of two sensors with different angles arranged in the same plane in the probe axis. Three or more measurements of the two sensors are taken for different probe rotational angles to derive the amplitude and polarization information. These probes are the most flexible and accurate probes currently available for measuring field amplitude.

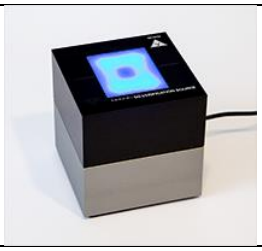
The probe design allows measurements at distances as small as 2 mm from the sensors to the surface of the device under test (DUT). The typical sensor to probe tip distance is 1.5 mm. The exact distance is calibrated.

Illustration of the Distance Sensor to the DUT Surface



5.5.2 System Verification Sources

Model	System Verification for X-band	
Calibrated Frequency	10 GHz	
E-field Polarization	Linear	
Max Input Power	20 W	
Connector	SMA	
Operation	requires a stable source with known forward power to perform system performance check or validation	
Weight	700 g	

Model	System Verification for Ka-band, V-band, W-band	
Calibrated Frequency	30 GHz, 60 GHz	
Frequency Accuracy	±100 MHz	
Harmonics	-20 dBc	
Total Radiated Power	14 dBm for 30 GHz, 20 dBm for 60 GHz	
Power Stability	0.05 dB for 30 GHz, 0.1 dB for 60 GHz	
Dimensions	100 x 100 x 100 mm	

5.6. Incident Power Density Measurement Procedure

Within a short distance from the transmitting source, power density is determined based on both electric and magnetic fields. Generally, the magnitude and phase of two components of either the E-field or H-field are needed on a sufficiently large surface to fully characterize the total E-field and H-field distributions. Nevertheless, solutions based on direct measurement of E-field and H-field can be used to compute power density. When the measurement surface does not correspond to the evaluation surface, reconstruction algorithms are necessary to project or transform the fields from the measurement surface to the evaluation surface. The general measurement approach is summarized in following:

[1] Measure the E-field on the measurement surface at a reference location where the field is well above the noise level. This reference level will be used at the end of this procedure to assess output power drift of the DUT during the measurement.

[2] Scan the electric field on the measurement surface. The requirements of measurement surface dimensions and spatial resolution are dependent on the measurement system and assessment methodology applied. Measurements are therefore conducted according to the instructions provided by the measurement system manufacturer.

[3] Measurement spatial resolution can depend on the measured field characteristic and measurement methodology used by the system. Planar scanners typically require a step size of less than λ/2. When measurements are acquired in regions where evanescent modes are not negligible, smaller spatial resolution may be required. Similar criteria also apply to cylindrical scanning systems where the spatial resolution in the vertical direction should be less than λ/2.

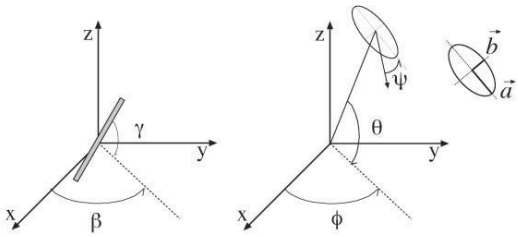
[4] Since only E-field is measured on the measurement system, the H-field is calculated from the measured field using a reconstruction algorithm. As power density requires knowledge of both amplitude and phase, reconstruction algorithms can also be used to obtain field information from the measured data (e.g., the phase from the amplitude if only the amplitude is measured). The measurement involves two planes with three different probe rotations on two measurement planes separated by λ/4. The grid steps are optimized by the software based on the test frequency. The location of the lowest measurement plane is defined by the distance of first measurement layer from device under test entered by the user. In addition, when the measurement surface does not correspond to the evaluation surface, reconstruction algorithms are employed to project or transform the fields from the measurement surface to the evaluation surface. In substance, reconstruction algorithms are the set of algorithms, mathematical techniques and procedures that are applied to the measured field on the measurement surface to determine E- and H-field (amplitude and phase) on the evaluation surface.

[5] To determine the spatial-average power density distribution on the evaluation surface. The spatial averaging area, A, is specified by the applicable exposure limits or regulatory requirements. If the shape of the area is not provided by the relevant regulatory requirements, a circular shape is recommended.

[6] Measure the E-field on the measurement surface position at the reference location chosen in step [1]. The power drift of the DUT is estimated as the difference between the squared amplitude of the field values taken in steps [1] and [6]. When the drift is smaller than ±5 %, this term should be considered in the uncertainty budget. Drifts larger than 5 % due to the design and operating characteristics of the device should be accounted for or addressed according to regulatory requirements to determine compliance.

5.6.1 Computation of the Electric Field Polarization Ellipse

For the numerical description of an arbitrarily oriented ellipse in three-dimensional space, five parameters are needed: the semi-major axis (*a*), the semi-minor axis (*b*), two angles describing the orientation of the normal vector of the ellipse (*Φ*, *θ*), and one angle describing the tilt of the semi-major axis (*ψ*). For the two extreme cases, i.e., circular and linear polarizations, only three parameters (*a*, *Φ*, and *θ*) are sufficient for the description of the incident field.



For the reconstruction of the ellipse parameters from measured data, the problem can be reformulated as a nonlinear search problem. The semi-major and semi-minor axes of an elliptical field can be expressed as functions of the three angles (*Φ*, *θ*, and *ψ*). The parameters can be uniquely determined to minimize the error based on least-squares for the given set of angles and the measured data. In this way, the number of free parameters is reduced from five to three, which means that at least three sensor readings are necessary to gain sufficient information for the reconstruction of the ellipse parameters. However, to suppress the noise and increase the reconstruction accuracy, it is desirable to overdetermine the system of equations. The solution to use a probe consisting of two sensors angled by *γ1* and *γ2* toward the probe axis and to perform measurements at three angular positions of the probe, i.e., at *β1*, *β2*, and *β3*, results in overdeterminations by a factor of two. If more information or increased accuracy is required, more rotation angles can be added.

The reconstruction of the ellipse parameters can be separated into linear and non-linear parts that are best solved by the Givens algorithm combined with a downhill simplex algorithm. To minimize the mutual coupling, sensor angles are set with a shift of 90° ($\gamma 2 = \gamma 1 + 90°$), and, for simplification, the first rotation angle of the probe (*β1*) can be set to 0°.

5.6.2 Total Field and Power Flux Density Reconstruction

Plane-to-Plane Phase Reconstruction (PTP-PR)

Computation of the IPD in general requires knowledge of the electric (E-) and magnetic (H-) field amplitudes and phases in the plane of incidence. Reconstruction of these quantities from pseudo-vector E-field measurements is feasible, as they are constrained by Maxwell's equations.

The Plane-to-Plane Phase Reconstruction (PTP-PR) reconstruction approach based on the Gerchberg-Saxton algorithm, which benefits from the availability of the E-field polarization ellipse information obtained with the EUmmWVx probe. This reconstruction algorithm, together with the ability of the probe to measure extremely close to the source without perturbing the field, permits reconstruction of the E- and H-fields and the IPD on measurement planes located as near as λ/2π. At closer distances, the uncertainty might be larger.

Equivalent Source Reconstruction (ESR) (Recommended)

In order to overcome the main limitations of PTP-PR at distances d ≤ λ/2π from the DUT, i.e., in the reactive near-field and beyond planar evaluation surfaces, SPEAG have joined forces in a research collaboration to develop a novel equivalent source reconstruction (ESR) algorithm, that models an unknown and inaccessible transmitter not anymore in terms of plane waves but as a set of distributed known auxiliary sources below the surface of the device enclosure. The locations, amplitudes, and phases of these sources are then determined to reconstruct the measured near-fields optimally. As a result, the transmitters inside any enclosure can be replaced with these equivalent sources in any radiation problem, including exposure assessment scenarios. ESR even enables back transformation within a limited range.

This approach has three main advantages:

- Lower reconstruction errors in the reactive near-field regions, which ease compliance testing of DUT operating in the 6 ~ 24 GHz frequency range.
- Evaluation of phones with non-planar surfaces, e.g., a flat surface with a protruding camera module.
- Possibility to perform phase reconstruction in any parts of the radiation region without any limitation to planar measurement domains. In other words, measurements can be done on a conformal surface or even on scattered points in the radiation domain and still obtain reliable data on the phase variations. This opens the way for evaluations on non-planar device surfaces (e.g., virtual- reality goggles) and enables full-wave simulations using measurement results only, i.e., without requiring models for the transmitters.

5.6.3 Power Flux Density Averaging

The average of the reconstructed power density is evaluated on the measurement plane. Two averaging geometries are available: a circle and a rotating square. The averaging area is defined by the user; typical values are 1 cm2 and 4 cm2. The three variants of the spatial-average Power Density (sPD) defined in the IEC 63195 standard are computed by integration of the Poynting vector:

- sPDn+：Surface normal propagating power flux density into the phantom.
- sPDtot+：Total propagating power flux density into the phantom.
- sPDmod+：Total power flux density into the phantom considering near-field exposure.

6. System Verification

6.1. SAR Tissue Simulating Liquid Verification

The tissue dielectric parameters of tissue-equivalent media used for SAR measurements must be characterized within a temperature range of 18 ℃ to 25 ℃, measured with calibrated instruments and apparatuses, such as network analyzers and temperature probes. The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium during SAR measurement must also be within 18 ℃ to 25 ℃ and within ±2 ℃ of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The tissue dielectric measurement system must be calibrated before use. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3 ~ 4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance; for example, when the parameters are marginal at the beginning of the measurement series.

The dielectric constant (*εr*) and conductivity (*σ*) of typical tissue-equivalent media recipes are expected to be within ±5 % of the required target values; but for SAR measurement systems that have implemented the SAR error compensation algorithms documented in IEEE Std 1528-2013, to automatically compensate the measured SAR results for deviations between the measured and required tissue dielectric parameters, the tolerance for *εr* and *σ* can be relaxed to ±10 %.

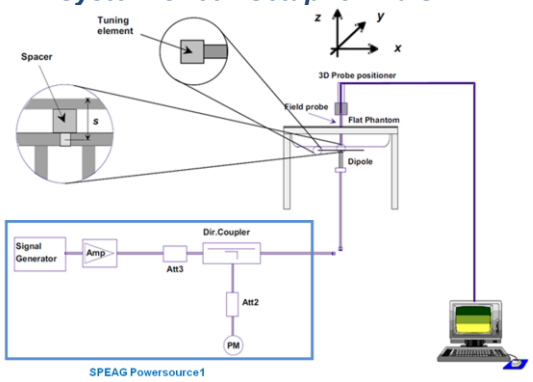
Frequency (MHz)	Ambient Temp. (℃)	Tissue Temp. (℃)	Permittivity (εr)	Conductivity (σ)	Targeted Permittivity (εr)	Targeted Conductivity (σ)	Deviation Permittivity (εr) (%)	Deviation Conductivity (σ) (%)	Date
750	22.5	22.1	43.8	0.855	41.9	0.89	4.53	-3.93	Feb. 27, 2024
750	22.6	22.4	42.5	0.913	41.9	0.89	1.43	2.58	Feb. 29, 2024
835	22.6	22.3	43.9	0.954	41.5	0.9	5.78	6.00	Feb. 24, 2024
1800	22.4	22.1	41.8	1.350	40	1.4	4.50	-3.57	Feb. 23, 2024
1900	22.6	22.2	40.8	1.460	40	1.4	2.00	4.29	Feb. 28, 2024
2300	22.7	22.2	41.3	1.760	39.5	1.67	4.56	5.39	Feb. 26, 2024
2450	22.8	22.3	40.2	1.820	39.2	1.8	2.55	1.11	Mar. 01, 2024
2600	22.3	21.9	41.0	2.000	39	1.96	5.13	2.04	Feb. 25, 2024
3500	22.7	22.2	39.6	2.690	37.9	2.91	4.49	-7.56	Feb. 26, 2024
3700	22.7	22.2	39.4	2.840	37.7	3.12	4.51	-8.97	Feb. 26, 2024
5250	22.5	22.1	35.9	4.460	35.9	4.71	0.00	-5.31	Mar. 02, 2024
5600	22.5	22.1	36.4	4.970	35.5	5.07	2.54	-1.97	Mar. 03, 2024
5800	22.4	21.8	37.8	4.900	35.4	5.22	6.78	-6.13	Mar. 04, 2024

6.2. SAR Test System Verification

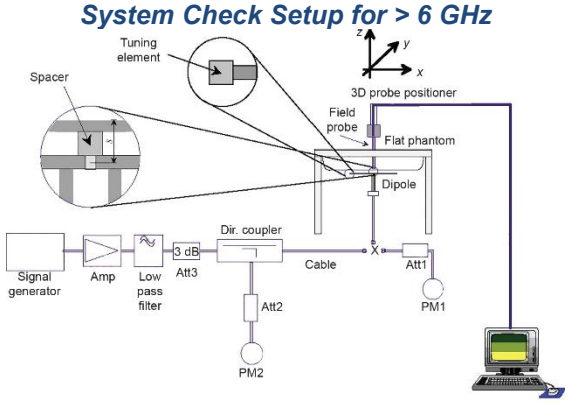
The SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device. The same SAR probe(s) and tissue equivalent media combinations used with each specific SAR system for system verification must be used for device testing. When multiple probe calibration points are required to cover substantially large transmission bands, independent system verifications are required for each probe calibration point. A system verification must be performed before each series of SAR measurements using the same probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium.

The system check verifies that the system operates within its specifications. It is performed daily or before every SAR measurement. The system check uses normal SAR measurements in the flat section of the phantom with a matched dipole at a specified distance. For frequency ≤ 6 GHz, the SPEAG Powersource1 is used as signal source. For frequency > 6 GHz, the signal generator is used as signal source. The Powersource1 is a portable and very stable RF source providing a continuous wave (CW) signal. It is designed for conducting system checks and system validation and is compatible with international standards, and has been calibrated by SPEAG's ISO 17025 accredited calibration center. When using Powersource1, the setup can be simplified. The signal purity is warranted by design. Since the Powersource1 is calibrated, no additional equipment is needed and the Powersource1 can directly be connected to the SMA connector of the dipole without a cable as all separate components (signal generator, amplifier, coupler and power meter) are built into the unit. The system verification setup is shown as below.

System Check Setup for ≤ 6 GHz



System Check Setup for > 6 GHz



The validation dipole is placed beneath the flat phantom with the specific spacer in place. The distance spacer is touched the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. Before the system check testing, the Powersource1 will be adjusted for the desired forward power of 17 dBm (50 mW) or the signal generator will be adjusted for desired forward power of 20 dBm (100 mW) at the dipole connector and the RF output power would be turned on. After system check testing, the SAR result will be normalized to 1 W forward input power and compared with the reference SAR value derived from validation dipole certificate report. The deviation of system check should be within 10 %.

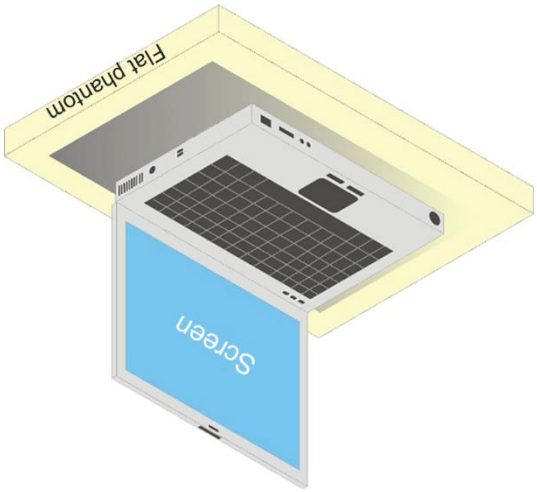
Date	Frequency (MHz)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Output Power (dBm)
Feb. 27, 2024	750	8.56	0.435	8.68	1.39	1222	7737	1743	17
Feb. 29, 2024	750	8.56	0.423	8.44	-1.40	1222	7737	1743	17
Feb. 24, 2024	835	9.64	0.493	9.84	2.04	4d291	7737	1743	17
Feb. 23, 2024	1800	38	1.89	37.71	-0.76	2d167	7737	1743	17
Feb. 28, 2024	1900	40.4	1.83	36.51	-9.62	5d111	7737	1743	17
Feb. 26, 2024	2300	49.1	2.38	47.49	-3.28	1005	7737	1743	17
Mar. 01, 2024	2450	52.5	2.41	48.09	-8.41	1087	7737	1743	17
Feb. 25, 2024	2600	57.1	2.75	54.87	-3.91	1197	7737	1743	17
Feb. 26, 2024	3500	65.7	2.98	59.46	-9.50	1013	7737	1743	17
Feb. 26, 2024	3700	66.4	3.16	63.05	-5.04	1034	7737	1743	17
Mar. 02, 2024	5250	79.7	3.62	72.23	-9.37	1358	7737	1743	17
Mar. 03, 2024	5600	81.8	3.86	77.02	-5.85	1358	7737	1743	17
Mar. 04, 2024	5800	81.5	3.68	73.43	-9.91	1358	7737	1743	17

7. Test Configurations

7.1. Description of Test Position

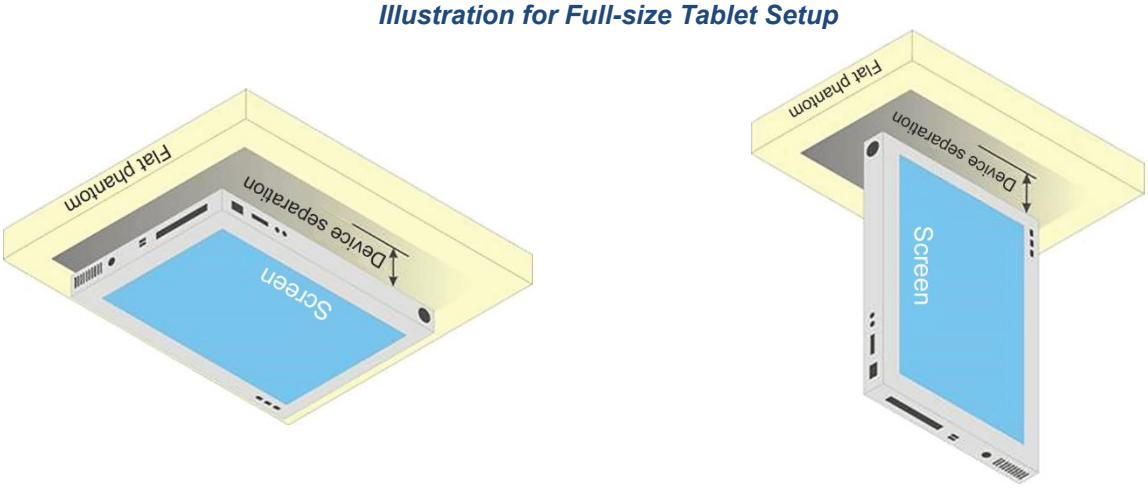
7.1.1 Body Exposure Conditions

Per KDB Publication 616217 D04, SAR evaluation for laptop PC is required for the bottom surface of the keyboard. This DUT was tested in the base of DUT directly against the flat phantom. The required minimum test separation distance for incorporating transmitters and antennas into laptop computer display is determined with the display screen opened at an angle of 90° to the keyboard compartment.



For full-size tablet, according to KDB Publication 616217 D04, SAR evaluation is required for back surface and edges of the devices. The back surface and edges of the tablet are tested with the tablet touching the phantom. Exposures from antennas through the front surface of the display section of a tablet are generally limited to the user's hands. Exposures to hands for typical consumer transmitters used in tablets are not expected to exceed the extremity SAR limit; therefore, SAR evaluation for the front surface of tablet display screens are generally not necessary. When voice mode is supported on a tablet and it is limited to speaker mode or headset operations only, additional SAR testing for this type of voice use is not required.

Illustration for Full-size Tablet Setup



7.2. FCC General Test Procedures

7.3.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as reported SAR. The highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB Publication 690783 D01.

7.3.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In KDB Publication 941225 D01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

7.3.3 Test Reduction Consideration for GSM / GPRS / EDGE / DTM

Per KDB Publication 941225 D01, SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

SAR may be evaluated for DTM with the device operating in DTM using one CS plus the number of PS time-slots that result in the highest source-based time-averaged maximum output or by summing the single time-slot CS and highest maximum output multi-slot PS SAR. When different maximum output power applies to GSM voice or GPRS / EDGE time slots, GSM voice and GPRS / EDGE time slots should be tested separately to determine compliance by summing the corresponding reported SAR.

The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance.

7.3.4 Measurement Condition for WCDMA

Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, DSPA) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

Body SAR

SAR for body-worn configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

Handsets with Release 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, body SAR is measured for HSDPA using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

Handsets with Release 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA / HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA. When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body SAR with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA.HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH / HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors (βc, βd), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (ΔACK, ΔNACK, ΔCQI) are set according to values indicated in below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Sub-test	βc	βd	βd (SF)	βc / βd	βHS(1)(2)	CM(3) (dB)	MPR(3) (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15(4)	15/15(4)	64	12/15(4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1： ΔACK, ΔNACK and ΔCQI = 30/15 with *βHS* = 30/15**βc*.
Note 2： For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, ΔACK and ΔNACK = 30/15 with *βHS* = 30/15**βc*, and ΔCQI = 24/15 with *βHS* = 24/15**βc*.
Note 3： CM = 1 for *βc*/*βd* = 12/15, *βHS*/*βc* = 24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.
Note 4： For subtest 2 the *βc*/*βd* ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to *βc* = 11/15 and *βd* = 15/15.

Release 6 HSUPA Data Devices

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body SAR with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA. When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing. Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a communication test set is required for output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSPA are configured according to the β values indicated in below.

Sub-test	βc	βd	βd (SF)	βc/βd	βHS(1)	βec	βed(4)(5)	βed (SF)	βed (Codes)	CM(2) (dB)	MPR(2)(6) (dB)	AG(5) Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	11/15(3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	βed1: 47/15 βed2: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, ΔACK, ΔNACK and ΔCQI = 30/15 with *βHS* =30/15**βc*. For sub-test 5, ΔACK, ΔNACK and ΔCQI = 5/15 with *βHS* =5/15**βc*.
Note 2: CM = 1 for *βc*/*βd* = 12/15, *βHS*/*βc* = 24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
Note 3: For subtest 1 the *βc*/*βd* ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to *βc* = 10/15 and *βd* = 15/15.
Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.
Note 5: *βed* cannot be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.
Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

HSPA+ SAR Guidance

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA+ (uplink) with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA, SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+. Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.

Sub-test	βc(3)	βd	βHS(1)	βec	βed(4) (2xSF2)	βed(4) (2xSF4)	CM(2) (dB)	MPR(2) (dB)	AG(4) Index	E-TFCI (5)	E-TFCI (boost)
1	1	0	30/15	30/15	βed1: 30/15 βed2: 30/15	βed3: 24/15 βed4: 24/15	3.5	2.5	14	105	105

Note 1: ΔACK, ΔNACK and ΔCQI = 30/15 with *βHS* = 30/15**βc*.
Note 2: CM = 3.5 and the MPR is based on the relative CM difference, MPR = MAX(CM-1,0).
Note 3: DPDCH is not configured, therefore the *βc* is set to 1 and *βd* = 0 by default.
Note 4: *βed* cannot be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.
Note 5: All the sub-tests require the UE to transmit 2SF2+2SF4 16QAM EDCH and they apply for UE using E-DPDCH category 7. E-DCH TTI is set to 2 ms TTI and E-DCH table index = 2. To support these E-DCH configurations DPDCH is not allocated. The UE is signaled to use the extrapolation algorithm.

DC-HSDPA SAR Guidance

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA, SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

7.3.5 Measurement Condition for CDMA2000

Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

Body SAR

Body-worn SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCHn), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCHn), with FCH at full rate and SCH0 enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body-worn SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn exposure in RC3.

Handsets with built-in EV-DO

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to EV-DO Rev. 0 with 1xRTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine body-worn test requirements. Otherwise, body-worn SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn exposure in RC3. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied separately to Rev. A and Rev. B, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine body-worn SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1xRTT RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for Rev. A or Rev. B, with a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 and 3 Physical Layer configurations, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn exposure in Rev. 0 or RC3, as appropriate. A Forward Traffic Channel data rate corresponding to the 2-slot version of 307.2 kbps with ACK Channel transmitting in all slots is configured in the downlink for Rev. 0, Rev. A and Rev. B.

EV-DO Data Devices

SAR is measured using the F/R TAP configurations required for Rev. 0, Rev. A and Rev. B. The AT is tested with a Reverse Data Channel rate of 153.6 kbps in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations. A Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and Termination Target of 16 slots are used for Subtype 2 and 3. FTAP, FETAP and FMCTAP are all configured with a Forward Traffic Channel data rate corresponding to the 2-slot version of 307.2 kbps with ACK Channel transmitting in all slots. AT power control is in “All Bits Up” conditions for the TAP/ETAP/MCTAP. Body-worn and other body SAR are measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, Subtype 2 Physical layer configuration, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for Rev. A using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn exposure in Rev. 0. SAR is required for Rev. B, Subtype 3; it is measured by applying both the “test 2” and “test 3” configurations used for power measurement.

EV-DO Data Devices Support 1xRTT

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 1xRTT RC3 and RC1 with EV-DO Rev. 0, Rev. A and Rev. B as the respective primary modes. Otherwise, the “CDMA 1xRTT Handsets Body-worn SAR” procedures are applied.

1x-Advanced SAR Guidance

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 1x-Advanced with 1xRTT RC3 as the primary mode. When SAR measurement is required, the 1x-Advanced power measurement configurations are used. The 1x Advanced SAR procedures are applied separately to head, body-worn and other exposure conditions.

7.3.6 Measurement Condition for LTE

Per KDB Publication 941225 D05, LTE establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8821C or MT8000 simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

The LTE Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) in accordance with 3GPP TS 36.101 is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. The MPR is enabled for this device and the allowed MPR is specified in below.

Modulation	Channel Bandwidth / Transmission Bandwidth (NRB)						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2
64QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3
256QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5

The device is compliant with Additional Maximum Power Reduction (A-MPR) requirements defined in 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.4 that has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting “NS=01” on the base station simulator.

LTE SAR Test Requirement

[1] Start SAR testing for QPSK with 1 RB allocation with the largest bandwidth using offset and required channel combination with the highest maximum output power. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.

[2] For QPSK with 50% RB allocation, the 1 RB allocation procedures in step 1 are applied to measure the SAR.

[3] For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100% RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations, and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

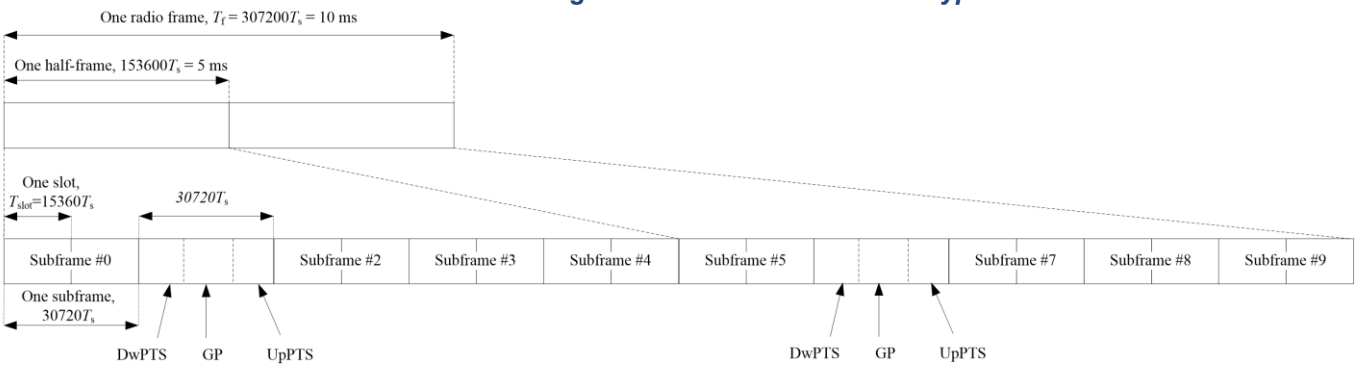
[4] For higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > 0.5 dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

[5] Per KDB Publication 941225 D05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

TDD-LTE Considerations

According to KDB Publication 941225 D05, SAR testing for TDD-LTE device must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP TDD-LTE configurations. The TDD-LTE of this device supports frame structure type 2 defined in 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2, and the frame structure configuration can be referred to below.

3GPP TS 36.211 Figure 4.2-1: Frame Structure Type 2



3GPP TS 36.211 Table 4.2-1: Configuration of Special Subframe

Special Subframe Configuration	Normal Cyclic Prefix in Downlink			Extended Cyclic Prefix in Downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal Cyclic Prefix in Uplink	Extended Cyclic Prefix in Uplink		Normal Cyclic Prefix in Uplink	Extended Cyclic Prefix in Uplink
0	6592·*Ts*	(1+X)·2192·*Ts*	(1+X)·2560·*Ts*	7680·Ts	(1+X)·2192·*Ts*	(1+X)·2560·*Ts*
1	19760·*Ts*			20480·Ts		
2	21952·*Ts*			23040·Ts		
3	24144·*Ts*			25600·Ts		
4	26336·*Ts*			7680·Ts	(2+X)·2192·*Ts*	(2+X)·2560·*Ts*
5	6592·*Ts*	(2+X)·2192·*Ts*	(2+X)·2560·*Ts*	20480·Ts		
6	19760·*Ts*			23040·Ts		
7	21952·*Ts*			12800·Ts		
8	24144·*Ts*			-	-	-
9	13168·*Ts*			-	-	-
10	13168·*Ts*	13152·*Ts*	12800·*Ts*	-	-	-

3GPP TS 36.211 Table 4.2-2: Uplink-Downlink Configurations

UL-DL Configuration	DL-to-UL Switch Point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Duty Cycle (%)
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33

Note: Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in UL * (*Ts*) * # of S + # of U / period

Considering the highest transmission duty cycle, TDD-LTE was tested using Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0 with 6 uplink subframe and 2 special subframe. The special subframe was set to special subframe configuration 7 using extended cyclic prefix uplink. Therefore, SAR testing for TDD-LTE was performed at the maximum output power with highest transmission duty cycle of 63.33 %.

LTE Downlink Carrier Aggregation (CA) Consideration

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in according to KDB Publication 941225 D05A. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05A, no SAR measurements are required for downlink only carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

LTE Uplink Carrier Aggregation (CA) Consideration

<LTE Intra-Band Contiguous Carrier Aggregation>

UL CA shall be tested based on the worst-case SAR configuration determined from non-CA SAR testing result. The channel BW, channel number, RB allocation, etc. would be selected to allow contiguous CA of PCC and SCC. Uplink output power for UL CA is the total power measured across the PCC and SCC. UL CA power measurements were performed for each antenna at with QPSK modulation based on the worst-case standalone SAR.

The UL CA mode power measurements represent the total power across both carriers. Measurements were made for all supported PCC bandwidths using the channel / RB combination resulting in the highest standalone output power at the least MPR (0 dB). SCCs were set to use configurations similar to the PCC to establish conservative or worst-case equivalent SAR test conditions (highest maximum output power with MPR of 0 dB and RB allocation setting).

Per November 2017 TCB Workshop, Uplink CA SAR test guidance as follows:

[1] When the maximum output power for UL CA is ≤ standalone LTE mode (without CA),
- PCC is configured according to the highest standalone SAR configuration tested.
- SCC and subsequent CCs are configured according to procedures used for power measurement and parameters (BW, RB etc.) similar to that used for the PCC.

[2] When the Reported SAR for UL CA configuration, described above, is > 1.2 W/kg, UL CA SAR is also required for all required test channels (PCC based).

[3] UL CA SAR is also required for standalone SAR configurations > 1.2 W/kg when they are scaled to the UL CA power level.

<LTE Inter-Band Carrier Aggregation>

Per October 2018 TCB Workshop, Uplink CA SAR test guidance as follows:

[1] Provide the single uplink SAR values you have obtained for the relevant SAR configurations and frequency bands that employ inter-band uplink carrier aggregation.

[2] If the single uplink 1g SAR values for each band are both less than 0.8 W/kg and the algebraic summation of the 1g SAR values are less than 1.45 W/kg, no additional measurements need to be performed.

[3] If one of the single Uplink 1g SAR values is greater than 0.8 W/kg, instead of algebraically summing the 1g SAR values, sum up the SAR distributions, similar to the enlarged zoom scan (volume scan) procedures found in KDB Publication 865664 D01.

[4] If the algebraic sum of the 1g SAR values is > 1.45 W/kg, additional measurements may have to be made. Submit a KDB inquiry for additional guidance.

Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) and SAR Test Exemption for LTE UL Carrier Aggregation

The maximum UL CA transmit power is reduced by 3 dB from the standalone values for both carriers therefore SAR will be reduced accordingly.

The reported 1g SAR for any standalone LTE configuration does not exceed 1.2 W/kg. The worst-case UL CA SAR per band will therefore be < 0.6 W/kg. As the SAR for each individual band is < 0.6 W/kg and the algebraic summation cannot exceed 1.2 W/kg no further measurements are needed.

The combined SAR contribution cannot exceed the highest standalone SAR：

$$(SARLTE1 / 2 + SARLTE2 / 2 \leq Max (SARLTE1, SARLTE2)$$

Therefore, simultaneous transmission analysis of UL CA and WLAN / BT transmitters can be done using either of the standalone LTE SAR values alone.

7.3.7 Measurement Condition for 5G NR FR1

[1] Per October 2020 TCB Workshop guidance, 5G NR FR1 SAR evaluations are being generally based on adapting the existing LTE SAR procedures (KDB Publication 941225 D05).

[2] Start SAR testing for π/2 BPSK with 1 RB allocation with the largest bandwidth using offset and required channel combination with the highest maximum output power. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.

[3] For π/2 BPSK with 50% RB allocation, the 1 RB allocation procedures in step 1 are applied to measure the SAR.

[4] For π/2 BPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100% RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations, and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

[5] For higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > 0.5 dB higher than the same configuration in π/2 BPSK or when the reported SAR for the π/2 BPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

[6] Per KDB Publication 941225 D05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

7.3.8 Measurement Condition for Wi-Fi

General Considerations

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. Various vendor specific external test software and chipset based internal test modes are typically used for SAR measurement. Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 ~ 96 % is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85 % is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. In addition, a periodic transmission duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR correctly. The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

According to KDB Publication 248227 D01, this device has installed WLAN engineering testing software which can provide continuous transmitting RF signal. During WLAN SAR testing, this device was operated to transmit continuously at the maximum transmission duty with specified transmission mode, operating frequency, lowest data rate, and maximum output power.

2.4 GHz Band

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

a) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

b) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n/ax OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 Bands

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 ~ 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 ~ 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are tested. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

OFDM Transmission Mode SAR Test and Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. Per April 2019 TCB Workshop guidance, 802.11ax was considered the highest order 802.11 mode. When the maximum output power is the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

Subsequent Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB Publication 248227 D01, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for Wi-Fi MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6 W/kg, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

SAR Test Exclusion for IEEE 802.11ax

To make the most efficient use of the additional available subcarriers (data tones), IEEE 802.11ax can utilize Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiple Access (OFDMA) which divides the existing 802.11 channels into smaller subchannels called Resource Units (RUs). Possible RU sizes are: 26T, 52T, 106T, 242T, 484T, 996T and 996Tx2.

Per FCC Guidance, 802.11ax was considered a higher order 802.11 mode when compared to a/b/g/n/ac to apply KDB Publication 248227 D01 for OFDM mode selection. Therefore, SAR tests were not required for 802.11ax based on the maximum allowed output powers of OFDM modes and the reported SAR values. Per FCC Guidance, maximum conducted powers were performed for each RU size to demonstrate that the output powers would not be higher than the other OFDM 802.11 modes.

When SAR testing for 802.11ax is required, the following procedures are applied to measure the SAR.

- If the maximum output power is highest for OFDMA scenarios, choose the tone size with the maximum number of tones and the highest maximum output power.
- Otherwise, consider the fully allocated channel for SAR testing.
- When SAR testing is required on RU sizes less than the fully allocated channel, use the RU number closest to the middle of the channel, choosing the higher RU number when two RUs are equidistant to the middle of the channel.

8. RF Output Power Specification and Measurement

8.1. Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

Laptop Mode		
WCDMA Band		**Maximum Tune-up**
II	AMR RMC12.2K	24.5
	HSDPA DC-HSDPA	24.5
	HSUPA HSPA+	24.5
IV	AMR RMC12.2K	24.5
	HSDPA DC-HSDPA	24.5
	HSUPA HSPA+	24.5
V	AMR RMC12.2K	24.5
	HSDPA DC-HSDPA	24.5
	HSUPA HSPA+	24.5

Laptop Mode		
LTE Band		**Maximum Tune-up**
2	FDD	24.0
4	FDD	24.0
5	FDD	25.0
7	FDD	24.0
12	FDD	25.0
13	FDD	25.0
14	FDD	25.0
17	FDD	25.0
25	FDD	24.0
26	FDD	25.0
30	FDD	23.0
38	TDD	24.0
41_PC3	TDD	24.0
41_PC2	TDD	27.0
48	TDD	22.0
66	FDD	24.0
71	FDD	25.0

Tablet Mode		
WCDMA Band		**Maximum Tune-up**
II	AMR RMC12.2K	22.0
	HSDPA DC-HSDPA	22.0
	HSUPA HSPA+	22.0
IV	AMR RMC12.2K	21.0
	HSDPA DC-HSDPA	21.0
	HSUPA HSPA+	21.0

Tablet Mode		
LTE Band		**Maximum Tune-up**
2	FDD	22.0
4	FDD	22.0
7	FDD	17.0
12	FDD	24.0
13	FDD	24.0
17	FDD	24.0
25	FDD	22.0
30	FDD	19.0
38	TDD	21.0
41_PC3	TDD	21.0
41_PC2	TDD	21.0
48	TDD	20.0
66	FDD	22.0

Laptop Mode WLAN 2.4 GHz MAX Tune-up Power					
Mode	Channel	Frequency	ANT 0	ANT 1	ANT 0+1
			MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up
802.11b	1	2412	18.00	18.00	21.00
	6	2437	18.00	18.00	21.00
	11	2462	18.00	18.00	21.00
	12	2467	15.50	15.50	18.50
	13	2472	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11g	1	2412	17.00	17.00	20.00
	6	2437	18.00	18.00	21.00
	11	2462	17.00	17.00	20.00
	12	2467	12.00	12.00	15.00
	13	2472	7.00	7.00	10.00
802.11n HT20	1	2412	16.50	16.50	19.50
	6	2437	18.00	18.00	21.00
	11	2462	16.50	16.50	19.50
	12	2467	10.00	10.00	13.00
	13	2472	5.50	5.50	8.50
802.11n HT40	3	2422	15.00	15.00	18.00
	6	2437	16.00	16.00	19.00
	9	2452	15.00	15.00	18.00
	10	2457	8.50	8.50	11.50
	11	2462	6.50	6.50	9.50
802.11ax HE20	1	2412	17.00	17.00	20.00
	6	2437	18.00	18.00	21.00
	11	2462	16.50	16.50	19.50
	12	2467	10.50	10.50	13.50
	13	2472	6.00	6.00	9.00
802.11ax HE40	3	2422	15.00	15.00	18.00
	6	2437	16.00	16.00	19.00
	9	2452	15.00	15.00	18.00
	10	2457	8.50	8.50	11.50
	11	2462	6.50	6.50	9.50

Laptop Mode WLAN 5.2 GHz MAX Tune-up Power					
Mode	Channel	Frequency	ANT 0	ANT 1	ANT 0+1
			MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up
802.11a	36	5180	13.50	13.50	16.50
	40	5200	13.50	13.50	16.50
	44	5220	13.50	13.50	16.50
	48	5240	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11n HT20	36	5180	13.50	13.50	16.50
	40	5200	13.50	13.50	16.50
	44	5220	13.50	13.50	16.50
	48	5240	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11n HT40	38	5190	13.50	13.50	16.50
	46	5230	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ac VHT20	36	5180	13.50	13.50	16.50
	40	5200	13.50	13.50	16.50
	44	5220	13.50	13.50	16.50
	48	5240	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ac VHT40	38	5190	13.50	13.50	16.50
	46	5230	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ac VHT80	42	5210	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ax HE20	36	5180	13.50	13.50	16.50
	40	5200	13.50	13.50	16.50
	44	5220	13.50	13.50	16.50
	48	5240	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ax HE40	38	5190	13.50	13.50	16.50
	46	5230	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ax HE80	42	5210	13.50	13.50	16.50

Laptop Mode WLAN 5.3 GHz MAX Tune-up Power					
Mode	Channel	Frequency	ANT 0	ANT 1	ANT 0+1
			MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up
802.11a	52	5260	13.50	13.50	16.50
	56	5280	13.50	13.50	16.50
	60	5300	13.50	13.50	16.50
	64	5320	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11n HT20	52	5260	13.50	13.50	16.50
	56	5280	13.50	13.50	16.50
	60	5300	13.50	13.50	16.50
	64	5320	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11n HT40	54	5270	13.50	13.50	16.50
	62	5310	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ac VHT20	52	5260	13.50	13.50	16.50
	56	5280	13.50	13.50	16.50
	60	5300	13.50	13.50	16.50
	64	5320	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ac VHT40	54	5270	13.50	13.50	16.50
	62	5310	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ac VHT80	58	5290	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ax HE20	52	5260	13.50	13.50	16.50
	56	5280	13.50	13.50	16.50
	60	5300	13.50	13.50	16.50
	64	5320	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ax HE40	54	5270	13.50	13.50	16.50
	62	5310	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ax HE80	58	5290	13.50	13.50	16.50

Laptop Mode WLAN 5.6 GHz MAX Tune-up Power					
Mode	Channel	Frequency	ANT 0	ANT 1	ANT 0+1
			MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up
802.11a	100	5500	13.50	13.50	16.50
	116	5580	13.50	13.50	16.50
	124	5620	13.50	13.50	16.50
	132	5660	13.50	13.50	16.50
	140	5700	13.50	13.50	16.50
	144	5720	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11n HT20	100	5500	13.50	13.50	16.50
	116	5580	13.50	13.50	16.50
	124	5620	13.50	13.50	16.50
	132	5660	13.50	13.50	16.50
	140	5700	13.50	13.50	16.50
	144	5720	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11n HT40	102	5510	13.50	13.50	16.50
	110	5550	13.50	13.50	16.50
	126	5630	13.50	13.50	16.50
	134	5670	13.50	13.50	16.50
	142	5710	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ac VHT20	100	5500	13.50	13.50	16.50
	116	5580	13.50	13.50	16.50
	124	5620	13.50	13.50	16.50
	132	5660	13.50	13.50	16.50
	140	5700	13.50	13.50	16.50
	144	5720	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ac VHT40	102	5510	13.50	13.50	16.50
	110	5550	13.50	13.50	16.50
	126	5630	13.50	13.50	16.50
	134	5670	13.50	13.50	16.50
	142	5710	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ac VHT80	106	5530	13.50	13.50	16.50
	122	5610	13.50	13.50	16.50
	138	5690	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ax HE20	100	5500	13.50	13.50	16.50
	116	5580	13.50	13.50	16.50
	124	5620	13.50	13.50	16.50
	132	5660	13.50	13.50	16.50
	140	5700	13.50	13.50	16.50
	144	5720	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ax HE40	102	5510	13.50	13.50	16.50
	110	5550	13.50	13.50	16.50
	126	5630	13.50	13.50	16.50
	134	5670	13.50	13.50	16.50
	142	5710	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ax HE80	106	5530	13.50	13.50	16.50
	122	5610	13.50	13.50	16.50
	138	5690	13.50	13.50	16.50

Laptop Mode WLAN 5.8 GHz MAX Tune-up Power					
Mode	Channel	Frequency	ANT 0	ANT 1	ANT 0+1
			MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up
802.11a	149	5745	13.50	13.50	16.50
	157	5785	13.50	13.50	16.50
	165	5825	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11n HT20	149	5745	13.50	13.50	16.50
	157	5785	13.50	13.50	16.50
	165	5825	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11n HT40	151	5755	13.50	13.50	16.50
	159	5795	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ac VHT20	149	5745	13.50	13.50	16.50
	157	5785	13.50	13.50	16.50
	165	5825	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ac VHT40	151	5755	13.50	13.50	16.50
	159	5795	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ac VHT80	155	5775	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ax HE20	149	5745	13.50	13.50	16.50
	157	5785	13.50	13.50	16.50
	165	5825	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ax HE40	151	5755	13.50	13.50	16.50
	159	5795	13.50	13.50	16.50
802.11ax HE80	155	5775	13.50	13.50	16.50

Bluetooth MAX Tune-up Power					
Mode		Channel	Frequency	ANT 0	ANT 1
				MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up
BR / EDR	1Mbps (GFSK)	0	2402	---	11.50
		39	2441	---	11.50
		78	2480	---	11.50
	2Mbps (π/4 DQPSK)	0	2402	---	8.50
		39	2441	---	8.50
		78	2480	---	8.50
	3Mbps (8-DPSK)	0	2402	---	8.50
		39	2441	---	8.50
		78	2480	---	8.50
LE	1Mbps (GFSK)	0	2402	---	11.50
		19	2440	---	11.50
		39	2480	---	11.50
	2Mbps (π/4 DQPSK)	1	2404	---	11.50
		19	2440	---	11.50
		38	2478	---	11.50

Tablet Mode WLAN 2.4 GHz MAX Tune-up Power					
Mode	Channel	Frequency	ANT 0	ANT 1	ANT 0+1
			MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up
802.11b	1	2412	16.50	16.50	19.50
	6	2437	16.50	16.50	19.50
	11	2462	16.50	16.50	19.50
	12	2467	15.50	15.50	18.50
	13	2472	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11g	1	2412	16.50	16.50	19.50
	6	2437	16.50	16.50	19.50
	11	2462	16.50	16.50	19.50
	12	2467	12.00	12.00	15.00
	13	2472	7.00	7.00	10.00
802.11n HT20	1	2412	16.50	16.50	19.50
	6	2437	16.50	16.50	19.50
	11	2462	16.50	16.50	19.50
	12	2467	10.00	10.00	13.00
	13	2472	5.50	5.50	8.50
802.11n HT40	3	2422	15.00	15.00	18.00
	6	2437	16.00	16.00	19.00
	9	2452	15.00	15.00	18.00
	10	2457	8.50	8.50	11.50
	11	2462	6.50	6.50	9.50
802.11ax HE20	1	2412	16.50	16.50	19.50
	6	2437	16.50	16.50	19.50
	11	2462	16.50	16.50	19.50
	12	2467	10.50	10.50	13.50
	13	2472	6.00	6.00	9.00
802.11ax HE40	3	2422	15.00	15.00	18.00
	6	2437	16.00	16.00	19.00
	9	2452	15.00	15.00	18.00
	10	2457	8.50	8.50	11.50
	11	2462	6.50	6.50	9.50

Tablet Mode WLAN 5.2 GHz MAX Tune-up Power					
Mode	Channel	Frequency	ANT 0	ANT 1	ANT 0+1
			MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up
802.11a	36	5180	9.00	9.00	12.00
	40	5200	9.00	9.00	12.00
	44	5220	9.00	9.00	12.00
	48	5240	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11n HT20	36	5180	9.00	9.00	12.00
	40	5200	9.00	9.00	12.00
	44	5220	9.00	9.00	12.00
	48	5240	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11n HT40	38	5190	9.00	9.00	12.00
	46	5230	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ac VHT20	36	5180	9.00	9.00	12.00
	40	5200	9.00	9.00	12.00
	44	5220	9.00	9.00	12.00
	48	5240	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ac VHT40	38	5190	9.00	9.00	12.00
	46	5230	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ac VHT80	42	5210	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ax HE20	36	5180	9.00	9.00	12.00
	40	5200	9.00	9.00	12.00
	44	5220	9.00	9.00	12.00
	48	5240	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ax HE40	38	5190	9.00	9.00	12.00
	46	5230	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ax HE80	42	5210	9.00	9.00	12.00

Tablet Mode WLAN 5.3 GHz MAX Tune-up Power					
Mode	Channel	Frequency	ANT 0	ANT 1	ANT 0+1
			MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up
802.11a	52	5260	9.00	9.00	12.00
	56	5280	9.00	9.00	12.00
	60	5300	9.00	9.00	12.00
	64	5320	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11n HT20	52	5260	9.00	9.00	12.00
	56	5280	9.00	9.00	12.00
	60	5300	9.00	9.00	12.00
	64	5320	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11n HT40	54	5270	9.00	9.00	12.00
	62	5310	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ac VHT20	52	5260	9.00	9.00	12.00
	56	5280	9.00	9.00	12.00
	60	5300	9.00	9.00	12.00
	64	5320	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ac VHT40	54	5270	9.00	9.00	12.00
	62	5310	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ac VHT80	58	5290	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ax HE20	52	5260	9.00	9.00	12.00
	56	5280	9.00	9.00	12.00
	60	5300	9.00	9.00	12.00
	64	5320	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ax HE40	54	5270	9.00	9.00	12.00
	62	5310	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ax HE80	58	5290	9.00	9.00	12.00

Tablet Mode WLAN 5.6 GHz MAX Tune-up Power					
Mode	Channel	Frequency	ANT 0	ANT 1	ANT 0+1
			MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up
802.11a	100	5500	8.50	8.50	11.50
	116	5580	8.50	8.50	11.50
	124	5620	8.50	8.50	11.50
	132	5660	8.50	8.50	11.50
	140	5700	8.50	8.50	11.50
	144	5720	8.50	8.50	11.50
802.11n HT20	100	5500	8.50	8.50	11.50
	116	5580	8.50	8.50	11.50
	124	5620	8.50	8.50	11.50
	132	5660	8.50	8.50	11.50
	140	5700	8.50	8.50	11.50
	144	5720	8.50	8.50	11.50
802.11n HT40	102	5510	8.50	8.50	11.50
	110	5550	8.50	8.50	11.50
	126	5630	8.50	8.50	11.50
	134	5670	8.50	8.50	11.50
	142	5710	8.50	8.50	11.50
802.11ac VHT20	100	5500	8.50	8.50	11.50
	116	5580	8.50	8.50	11.50
	124	5620	8.50	8.50	11.50
	132	5660	8.50	8.50	11.50
	140	5700	8.50	8.50	11.50
	144	5720	8.50	8.50	11.50
802.11ac VHT40	102	5510	8.50	8.50	11.50
	110	5550	8.50	8.50	11.50
	126	5630	8.50	8.50	11.50
	134	5670	8.50	8.50	11.50
	142	5710	8.50	8.50	11.50
802.11ac VHT80	106	5530	8.50	8.50	11.50
	122	5610	8.50	8.50	11.50
	138	5690	8.50	8.50	11.50
802.11ax HE20	100	5500	8.50	8.50	11.50
	116	5580	8.50	8.50	11.50
	124	5620	8.50	8.50	11.50
	132	5660	8.50	8.50	11.50
	140	5700	8.50	8.50	11.50
	144	5720	8.50	8.50	11.50
802.11ax HE40	102	5510	8.50	8.50	11.50
	110	5550	8.50	8.50	11.50
	126	5630	8.50	8.50	11.50
	134	5670	8.50	8.50	11.50
	142	5710	8.50	8.50	11.50
802.11ax HE80	106	5530	8.50	8.50	11.50
	122	5610	8.50	8.50	11.50
	138	5690	8.50	8.50	11.50

Tablet Mode WLAN 5.8 GHz MAX Tune-up Power					
Mode	Channel	Frequency	ANT 0	ANT 1	ANT 0+1
			MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up	MAX Tune-up
802.11a	149	5745	9.00	9.00	12.00
	157	5785	9.00	9.00	12.00
	165	5825	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11n HT20	149	5745	9.00	9.00	12.00
	157	5785	9.00	9.00	12.00
	165	5825	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11n HT40	151	5755	9.00	9.00	12.00
	159	5795	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ac VHT20	149	5745	9.00	9.00	12.00
	157	5785	9.00	9.00	12.00
	165	5825	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ac VHT40	151	5755	9.00	9.00	12.00
	159	5795	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ac VHT80	155	5775	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ax HE20	149	5745	9.00	9.00	12.00
	157	5785	9.00	9.00	12.00
	165	5825	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ax HE40	151	5755	9.00	9.00	12.00
	159	5795	9.00	9.00	12.00
802.11ax HE80	155	5775	9.00	9.00	12.00

8.2. Measured Conducted Power Results for WCDMA

Test Notes:

[1] Per KDB Publication 941225 D01, W-CDMA maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels and using the appropriate 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's".

[2] For Release 99 Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals, the following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

Mode	Subtest	Rel. 99
WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 2
	Rel.99 RMC	12.2 kbps RMC
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm 2
	βc / βd	8/15

Laptop Mode Conducted Power					
Band	WCDMA Band II			Tune up (dBm)	3GPP MPR (dB)
Tx Channel	9262	9400	9538		
Frequency (MHz)	1852.4	1880.0	1907.6		
RMC_12.2Kbps	24.17	24.24	24.17	24.5	-
AMR_12.2kbps	24.16	24.23	24.11	24.5	-
HSDPA_Subtest 1	24.08	24.13	24.09	24.5	0
HSDPA_Subtest 2	23.99	24.03	23.99	24.5	0
HSDPA_Subtest 3	23.48	23.54	23.48	24	0-0.5
HSDPA_Subtest 4	23.49	23.53	23.46	24	0-0.5
HSUPA _Subtest 1	24.13	24.18	24.11	24.5	0
HSUPA _Subtest 2	22.14	22.19	22.12	22.5	0-2
HSUPA _Subtest 3	23.14	23.21	23.15	23.5	0-1
HSUPA _Subtest 4	22.1	22.15	22.11	22.5	0-2
HSUPA _Subtest 5	24.13	24.2	24.15	24.5	0
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 1	24.1	24.15	24.1	24.5	0
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 2	24.11	24.18	24.13	24.5	0
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 3	23.61	23.65	23.59	24	0-0.5
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 4	23.57	23.61	23.56	24	0-0.5
HSPA+_Subtest 1	21.52	21.57	21.51	22	0-2.5

Laptop Mode Conducted Power					
Band	WCDMA Band IV			Tune up (dBm)	3GPP MPR (dB)
Tx Channel	1312	1413	1513		
Frequency (MHz)	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		
RMC_12.2Kbps	24.10	24.18	24.12	24.5	-
AMR_12.2kbps	24.10	24.16	24.11	24.5	-
HSDPA_Subtest 1	24.03	24.09	24.03	24.5	0
HSDPA_Subtest 2	23.95	23.99	23.92	24.5	0
HSDPA_Subtest 3	23.44	23.49	23.44	24	0-0.5
HSDPA_Subtest 4	23.39	23.46	23.4	24	0-0.5
HSUPA _Subtest 1	24.03	24.1	24.03	24.5	0
HSUPA _Subtest 2	22.09	22.15	22.08	22.5	0-2
HSUPA _Subtest 3	23.13	23.17	23.12	23.5	0-1
HSUPA _Subtest 4	22.05	22.12	22.05	22.5	0-2
HSUPA _Subtest 5	24.09	24.13	24.06	24.5	0
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 1	24.02	24.07	24.03	24.5	0
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 2	24.07	24.13	24.09	24.5	0
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 3	23.54	23.58	23.52	24	0-0.5
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 4	23.47	23.54	23.5	24	0-0.5
HSPA+_Subtest 1	21.49	21.53	21.48	22	0-2.5

Laptop Mode Conducted Power					
Band	WCDMA Band V			Tune up (dBm)	3GPP MPR (dB)
Tx Channel	4132	4182	4233		
Frequency (MHz)	826.4	836.4	846.6		
RMC_12.2Kbps	24.04	24.13	24.03	24.5	-
AMR_12.2kbps	23.73	24.11	23.73	24.5	-
HSDPA_Subtest 1	23.95	24.01	23.96	24.5	0
HSDPA_Subtest 2	23.86	23.92	23.85	24.5	0
HSDPA_Subtest 3	23.41	23.45	23.41	24	0-0.5
HSDPA_Subtest 4	23.38	23.43	23.38	24	0-0.5
HSUPA_Subtest 1	23.98	24.05	24.01	24.5	0
HSUPA_Subtest 2	22.07	22.12	22.08	22.5	0-2
HSUPA_Subtest 3	23.06	23.13	23.07	23.5	0-1
HSUPA_Subtest 4	22.04	22.09	22.05	22.5	0-2
HSUPA_Subtest 5	24.05	24.09	24.04	24.5	0
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 1	23.98	24.03	23.99	24.5	0
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 2	24.01	24.06	24.01	24.5	0
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 3	23.47	23.51	23.46	24	0-0.5
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 4	23.41	23.48	23.44	24	0-0.5
HSPA+_Subtest 1	21.39	21.46	21.4	22	0-2.5

Tablet Mode Conducted Power					
Band	WCDMA Band II			Tune up (dBm)	3GPP MPR (dB)
Tx Channel	9262	9400	9538		
Frequency (MHz)	1852.4	1880.0	1907.6		
RMC_12.2Kbps	21.49	21.56	21.52	22	-
AMR_12.2kbps	21.42	21.47	21.43	22	-
HSDPA_Subtest 1	21.38	21.51	21.45	22	0
HSDPA_Subtest 2	21.45	21.49	21.38	22	0
HSDPA_Subtest 3	20.9	21	20.89	21.5	0-0.5
HSDPA_Subtest 4	20.94	21.01	20.87	21.5	0-0.5
HSUPA_Subtest 1	21.45	21.47	21.4	22	0
HSUPA_Subtest 2	19.44	19.47	19.37	20	0-2
HSUPA_Subtest 3	20.43	20.47	20.45	21	0-1
HSUPA_Subtest 4	19.43	19.49	19.38	20	0-2
HSUPA_Subtest 5	21.42	21.51	21.38	22	0
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 1	21.39	21.48	21.37	22	0
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 2	21.43	21.51	21.41	22	0
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 3	20.89	20.98	20.9	21.5	0-0.5
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 4	20.92	20.98	20.92	21.5	0-0.5
HSPA+_Subtest 1	18.87	18.97	18.88	19.5	0-2.5

Tablet Mode Conducted Power					
Band	WCDMA Band IV			Tune up (dBm)	3GPP MPR (dB)
Tx Channel	1312	1413	1513		
Frequency (MHz)	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		
RMC_12.2Kbps	20.51	20.53	20.48	21	-
AMR_12.2kbps	20.44	20.49	20.43	21	-
HSDPA_Subtest 1	20.43	20.51	20.43	21	0
HSDPA_Subtest 2	20.43	20.51	20.44	21	0
HSDPA_Subtest 3	19.94	20.01	19.93	20.5	0-0.5
HSDPA_Subtest 4	19.93	20	19.93	20.5	0-0.5
HSUPA_Subtest 1	20.45	20.48	20.45	21	0
HSUPA_Subtest 2	18.44	18.47	18.43	19	0-2
HSUPA_Subtest 3	19.44	19.47	19.44	20	0-1
HSUPA_Subtest 4	18.45	18.49	18.45	19	0-2
HSUPA_Subtest 5	20.44	20.47	20.44	21	0
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 1	20.44	20.51	20.45	21	0
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 2	20.44	20.51	20.45	21	0
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 3	19.95	19.97	19.93	20.5	0-0.5
DC-HSDPA_Subtest 4	19.93	19.99	19.93	20.5	0-0.5
HSPA+_Subtest 1	17.94	18.01	17.93	18.5	0-2.5

8.3. Measured Conducted Power Results for LTE

Test Notes:

[1] Per 3GPP standard, LTE QPSK configuration has the highest maximum average output power.

[2] The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlined in section 6.2 of the 3GPP TS 36.101 specification.

- UE Power Class: 3 (23 ±2 dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS 36.101.
- The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.4-1 of 3GPP TS 36.101 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements. All the measurements below were performed with A-MPR disabled, by using Network Signaling Value of “NS_01”.

[3] According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test exclusion can be applied for testing overlapping LTE bands as follows:
LTE Band 2 (1850 ~ 1910 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 25 (1850 ~ 1915 MHz)
LTE Band 4 (1710 ~ 1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (1710 ~ 1780 MHz)
LTE Band 5 (824 ~ 849 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 26 (814 ~ 849 MHz)
LTE Band 17 (704 ~ 716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (699 ~ 716 MHz)
LTE Band 38 (2570 ~ 2620 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 41 (2496 ~ 2690 MHz)

[4] Some LTE bands do not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

[5] The measured conducted power of highest bandwidth has been listed in below, and the measured conducted power for other bandwidth can be found in LTE Lower Bandwidth Conducted Power Appendix.

Laptop Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 2			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	18700 1860.0	18900 1880.0	19100 1900.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	23.22	23.25	23.14	24
		1	49	0	23.16	23.19	23.18	24
		1	99	0	23.15	23.18	23.16	24
		50	0	1	22.21	22.24	22.21	23
		50	25	1	22.14	22.17	22.16	23
		50	50	1	22.11	22.13	22.11	23
		100	0	1	22.10	22.12	22.10	23
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.38	22.39	22.36	23
		1	49	1	22.36	22.38	22.36	23
		1	99	1	22.31	22.34	22.33	23
		50	0	2	21.19	21.21	21.19	22
		50	25	2	21.14	21.17	21.14	22
		50	50	2	21.12	21.14	21.13	22
		100	0	2	21.11	21.12	21.09	22

Laptop Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 4			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	20050 1720.0	20175 1732.5	20300 1745.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	23.32	23.41	23.12	24
		1	49	0	23.32	23.35	23.32	24
		1	99	0	23.28	23.31	23.28	24
		50	0	1	22.33	22.35	22.32	23
		50	25	1	22.31	22.34	22.33	23
		50	50	1	22.23	22.26	22.24	23
		100	0	1	22.20	22.23	22.22	23
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.49	22.52	22.51	23
		1	49	1	22.41	22.43	22.41	23
		1	99	1	22.38	22.39	22.36	23
		50	0	2	21.30	21.33	21.30	22
		50	25	2	21.30	21.32	21.31	22
		50	50	2	21.24	21.25	21.23	22
		100	0	2	21.17	21.19	21.17	22

Laptop Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 5			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	20450 829.0	20525 836.5	20600 844.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
10	QPSK	1	0	0	24.07	24.14	24.05	25
		1	24	0	24.09	24.11	24.08	25
		1	49	0	24.04	24.06	24.03	25
		25	0	1	23.10	23.12	23.10	24
		25	12	1	23.05	23.07	23.04	24
		25	25	1	23.01	23.04	23.02	24
		50	0	1	22.99	23.01	23.00	24
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.22	23.25	23.24	24
		1	24	1	23.16	23.18	23.15	24
		1	49	1	23.12	23.14	23.11	24
		25	0	2	22.14	22.16	22.14	23
		25	12	2	22.10	22.13	22.11	23
		25	25	2	22.11	22.12	22.10	23
		50	0	2	22.05	22.08	22.05	23

Laptop Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 7			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	20850 2510.0	21100 2535.0	21350 2560.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	23.18	23.32	23.24	24
		1	49	0	23.12	23.15	23.12	24
		1	99	0	23.08	23.11	23.09	24
		50	0	1	22.26	22.29	22.27	23
		50	25	1	22.24	22.27	22.26	23
		50	50	1	22.15	22.17	22.14	23
		100	0	1	22.12	22.14	22.13	23
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.32	22.34	22.33	23
		1	49	1	22.26	22.28	22.27	23
		1	99	1	22.22	22.23	22.20	23
		50	0	2	21.22	21.23	21.20	22
		50	25	2	21.13	21.16	21.14	22
		50	50	2	21.13	21.14	21.13	22
		100	0	2	21.08	21.11	21.08	22

Laptop Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 12			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	23060 704.0	23095 707.5	23130 711.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
10	QPSK	1	0	0	24.09	24.18	24.15	25
		1	24	0	24.15	24.16	24.14	25
		1	49	0	24.10	24.12	24.09	25
		25	0	1	23.16	23.17	23.14	24
		25	12	1	23.12	23.15	23.13	24
		25	25	1	23.10	23.11	23.08	24
		50	0	1	23.07	23.09	23.07	24
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.21	23.24	23.22	24
		1	24	1	23.15	23.17	23.14	24
		1	49	1	23.06	23.09	23.06	24
		25	0	2	22.16	22.17	22.16	23
		25	12	2	22.12	22.15	22.12	23
		25	25	2	22.07	22.09	22.07	23
		50	0	2	22.04	22.05	22.03	23

Laptop Mode Conducted Power						
Band					LTE Band 13	
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	23230 782.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
10	QPSK	1	0	0	24.23	25
		1	24	0	24.12	25
		1	49	0	24.04	25
		25	0	1	23.31	24
		25	12	1	23.29	24
		25	25	1	23.12	24
		50	0	1	23.09	24
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.31	24
		1	24	1	23.24	24
		1	49	1	23.21	24
		25	0	2	22.34	23
		25	12	2	22.27	23
		25	25	2	22.17	23
		50	0	2	22.16	23

Laptop Mode Conducted Power						
Band					LTE Band 14	
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	23330 793.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
10	QPSK	1	0	0	24.12	25
		1	24	0	24.08	25
		1	49	0	24.05	25
		25	0	1	23.13	24
		25	12	1	23.09	24
		25	25	1	23.03	24
		50	0	1	23.02	24
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.16	24
		1	24	1	23.13	24
		1	49	1	23.08	24
		25	0	2	22.16	23
		25	12	2	22.14	23
		25	25	2	22.07	23
		50	0	2	22.03	23

Laptop Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 17			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	23780 709.0	23790 710.0	23800 711.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
10	QPSK	1	0	0	24.15	24.21	24.11	25
		1	24	0	24.08	24.18	24.10	25
		1	49	0	23.93	24.01	23.93	25
		25	0	1	23.02	23.11	23.02	24
		25	12	1	22.99	23.07	22.99	24
		25	25	1	22.94	23.02	22.93	24
		50	0	1	22.92	23.01	22.91	24
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.29	23.38	23.29	24
		1	24	1	23.29	23.37	23.29	24
		1	49	1	23.09	23.19	23.09	24
		25	0	2	22.08	22.17	22.08	23
		25	12	2	22.04	22.12	22.04	23
		25	25	2	21.99	22.09	22.01	23
		50	0	2	21.96	22.05	21.97	23

Laptop Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 25			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	26140 1860.0	26365 1882.5	26590 1905.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	23.22	23.31	23.29	24
		1	49	0	23.19	23.29	23.26	24
		1	99	0	23.17	23.27	23.23	24
		50	0	1	22.19	22.27	22.24	23
		50	25	1	22.15	22.24	22.20	23
		50	50	1	22.12	22.21	22.17	23
		100	0	1	22.06	22.15	22.11	23
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.30	22.39	22.34	23
		1	49	1	22.24	22.34	22.30	23
		1	99	1	22.22	22.31	22.27	23
		50	0	2	21.22	21.31	21.26	22
		50	25	2	21.16	21.26	21.21	22
		50	50	2	21.14	21.24	21.19	22
		100	0	2	21.10	21.18	21.15	22

Laptop Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 26			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	26765 821.5	26865 831.5	26965 841.5	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
15	QPSK	1	0	0	24.15	24.18	24.12	25
		1	37	0	24.03	24.09	24.01	25
		1	74	0	24.00	24.06	23.99	25
		36	0	1	23.12	23.19	23.13	24
		36	19	1	23.07	23.14	23.08	24
		36	39	1	23.06	23.12	23.06	24
		75	0	1	22.99	23.05	22.99	24
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.11	23.17	23.11	24
		1	37	1	23.07	23.14	23.08	24
		1	74	1	23.05	23.12	23.05	24
		36	0	2	22.08	22.16	22.10	23
		36	19	2	21.99	22.07	22.00	23
		36	39	2	21.96	22.04	21.96	23
		75	0	2	21.94	22.02	21.95	23

Laptop Mode Conducted Power						
Band					LTE Band 30	
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	27710 2310.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
10	QPSK	1	0	0	22.28	23
		1	24	0	22.22	23
		1	49	0	22.19	23
		25	0	1	21.25	22
		25	12	1	21.19	22
		25	25	1	21.14	22
		50	0	1	21.13	22
	16QAM	1	0	1	21.29	22
		1	24	1	21.25	22
		1	49	1	21.21	22
		25	0	2	20.15	21
		25	12	2	20.14	21
		25	25	2	20.11	21
		50	0	2	20.08	21

Laptop Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 38			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	37850 2580.0	38000 2595.0	38150 2610.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	23.36	23.38	23.34	24
		1	49	0	23.12	23.15	23.12	24
		1	99	0	23.12	23.14	23.11	24
		50	0	1	22.17	22.18	22.16	23
		50	25	1	22.15	22.16	22.13	23
		50	50	1	22.07	22.09	22.08	23
		100	0	1	22.05	22.07	22.06	23
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.28	22.31	22.28	23
		1	49	1	22.27	22.29	22.27	23
		1	99	1	22.20	22.21	22.19	23
		50	0	2	21.08	21.09	21.07	22
		50	25	2	21.05	21.07	21.05	22
		50	50	2	21.03	21.06	21.03	22
		100	0	2	21.02	21.05	21.02	22

Laptop Mode Conducted Power										
Band					LTE Band 41_PC3					
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	39750 2506.0	40185 2549.5	40620 2593.0	41055 2636.5	41490 2680.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	23.49	23.54	23.63	23.55	23.54	24
		1	49	0	23.48	23.52	23.61	23.49	23.52	24
		1	99	0	23.36	23.39	23.49	23.36	23.37	24
		50	0	1	22.41	22.42	22.55	22.46	22.42	23
		50	25	1	22.40	22.44	22.54	22.41	22.44	23
		50	50	1	22.38	22.41	22.52	22.40	22.41	23
		100	0	1	22.33	22.35	22.46	22.35	22.37	23
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.39	22.40	22.52	22.43	22.43	23
		1	49	1	22.38	22.42	22.51	22.39	22.42	23
		1	99	1	22.34	22.35	22.47	22.34	22.38	23
		50	0	2	21.44	21.46	21.58	21.48	21.48	22
		50	25	2	21.42	21.47	21.56	21.43	21.47	22
		50	50	2	21.32	21.35	21.47	21.36	21.35	22
		100	0	2	21.33	21.35	21.46	21.34	21.33	22

Laptop Mode Conducted Power										
Band					LTE Band 41_PC2					
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	39750 2506.0	40185 2549.5	40620 2593.0	41055 2636.5	41490 2680.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	26.24	26.35	26.61	26.58	26.51	27
		1	49	0	26.25	26.28	26.48	26.46	26.43	27
		1	99	0	26.21	26.22	26.42	26.39	26.37	27
		50	0	1	25.26	25.26	25.47	25.45	25.42	26
		50	25	1	25.35	25.38	25.59	25.56	25.56	26
		50	50	1	25.26	25.30	25.51	25.49	25.48	26
		100	0	1	25.24	25.26	25.48	25.45	25.44	26
	16QAM	1	0	1	25.49	25.51	25.72	25.70	25.69	26
		1	49	1	25.44	25.46	25.65	25.64	25.61	26
		1	99	1	25.41	25.42	25.63	25.62	25.60	26
		50	0	2	24.28	24.34	24.53	24.50	24.50	25
		50	25	2	24.31	24.30	24.52	24.50	24.46	25
		50	50	2	24.24	24.27	24.47	24.46	24.44	25
		100	0	2	24.25	24.24	24.46	24.43	24.42	25

Laptop Mode Conducted Power										
Band					LTE Band 48					
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	55340 3560.0	55773 3603.3	56207 3646.7	56640 3690.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)	
20	QPSK	1	0	0	21.18	21.22	21.35	21.33	22	
		1	49	0	21.09	21.08	21.28	21.25	22	
		1	99	0	21.03	21.03	21.24	21.20	22	
		50	0	1	20.11	20.10	20.31	20.26	21	
		50	25	1	20.08	20.07	20.28	20.24	21	
		50	50	1	20.02	20.03	20.23	20.19	21	
		100	0	1	20.00	20.01	20.21	20.18	21	
	16QAM	1	0	1	20.18	20.18	20.39	20.34	21	
		1	49	1	20.16	20.15	20.36	20.31	21	
		1	99	1	20.10	20.10	20.31	20.26	21	
		50	0	2	19.14	19.14	19.35	19.31	20	
		50	25	2	19.07	19.07	19.27	19.22	20	
		50	50	2	19.07	19.06	19.26	19.23	20	
		100	0	2	18.96	18.96	19.17	19.13	20	

Laptop Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 66			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	132072 1720.0	132322 1745.0	132572 1770.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	23.27	23.31	23.26	24
		1	49	0	23.24	23.29	23.25	24
		1	99	0	23.22	23.26	23.21	24
		50	0	1	22.23	22.27	22.24	23
		50	25	1	22.19	22.24	22.19	23
		50	50	1	22.11	22.15	22.10	23
		100	0	1	22.09	22.12	22.07	23
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.47	22.52	22.49	23
		1	49	1	22.46	22.51	22.46	23
		1	99	1	22.45	22.48	22.45	23
		50	0	2	21.24	21.27	21.22	22
		50	25	2	21.13	21.18	21.14	22
		50	50	2	21.06	21.09	21.04	22
		100	0	2	21.02	21.05	21.00	22

Laptop Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 71			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	133222 673.0	133322 683.0	133372 688.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	24.27	24.33	24.17	25
		1	49	0	24.23	24.27	24.24	25
		1	99	0	24.01	24.06	24.01	25
		50	0	1	23.20	23.25	23.22	24
		50	25	1	23.14	23.18	23.14	24
		50	50	1	23.07	23.11	23.07	24
		100	0	1	23.01	23.04	23.01	24
	16QAM	1	0	1	23.36	23.41	23.36	24
		1	49	1	23.35	23.39	23.36	24
		1	99	1	23.15	23.19	23.14	24
		50	0	2	22.13	22.18	22.13	23
		50	25	2	22.06	22.11	22.07	23
		50	50	2	22.05	22.09	22.04	23
		100	0	2	22.03	22.08	22.03	23

Tablet Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 2			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	18700 1860.0	18900 1880.0	19100 1900.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	21.19	21.23	21.18	22
		1	49	0	21.18	21.21	21.17	22
		1	99	0	21.15	21.18	21.13	22
		50	0	1	20.07	20.11	20.06	21
		50	25	1	20.05	20.09	20.05	21
		50	50	1	20.04	20.08	20.04	21
		100	0	1	20.01	20.05	20.02	21
	16QAM	1	0	1	20.20	20.23	20.19	21
		1	49	1	20.18	20.22	20.17	21
		1	99	1	20.07	20.11	20.07	21
		50	0	2	19.21	19.26	19.21	20
		50	25	2	19.19	19.23	19.19	20
		50	50	2	19.16	19.21	19.16	20
		100	0	2	19.16	19.19	19.14	20

Tablet Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 4			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	20050 1720.0	20175 1732.5	20300 1745.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	21.37	21.38	21.26	22
		1	49	0	21.34	21.35	21.26	22
		1	99	0	21.25	21.28	21.17	22
		50	0	1	20.22	20.23	20.13	21
		50	25	1	20.16	20.18	20.08	21
		50	50	1	20.13	20.14	20.05	21
		100	0	1	20.08	20.11	20.03	21
	16QAM	1	0	1	20.39	20.41	20.32	21
		1	49	1	20.36	20.38	20.29	21
		1	99	1	20.30	20.33	20.24	21
		50	0	2	19.31	19.34	19.24	20
		50	25	2	19.31	19.33	19.22	20
		50	50	2	19.27	19.28	19.19	20
		100	0	2	19.20	19.21	19.11	20

Tablet Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 7			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	20850 2510.0	21100 2535.0	21350 2560.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	16.37	16.47	16.44	17
		1	49	0	16.32	16.45	16.39	17
		1	99	0	16.28	16.41	16.37	17
		50	0	1	15.35	15.48	15.42	16
		50	25	1	15.33	15.47	15.40	16
		50	50	1	15.32	15.44	15.40	16
		100	0	1	15.29	15.43	15.37	16
	16QAM	1	0	1	15.39	15.53	15.49	16
		1	49	1	15.38	15.51	15.45	16
		1	99	1	15.35	15.48	15.42	16
		50	0	2	14.40	14.52	14.46	15
		50	25	2	14.37	14.51	14.47	15
		50	50	2	14.35	14.47	14.42	15
		100	0	2	14.32	14.45	14.39	15

Tablet Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 12			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	23060 704.0	23095 707.5	23130 711.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
10	QPSK	1	0	0	23.03	23.16	23.15	24
		1	24	0	22.99	23.13	23.10	24
		1	49	0	22.97	23.12	23.09	24
		25	0	1	22.03	22.19	22.16	23
		25	12	1	22.02	22.17	22.14	23
		25	25	1	21.98	22.14	22.11	23
		50	0	1	21.89	22.03	22.00	23
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.07	22.21	22.20	23
		1	24	1	22.02	22.17	22.16	23
		1	49	1	22.00	22.14	22.13	23
		25	0	2	21.06	21.22	21.19	22
		25	12	2	21.05	21.19	21.17	22
		25	25	2	20.99	21.15	21.13	22
		50	0	2	20.97	21.11	21.08	22

Tablet Mode Conducted Power						
Band					LTE Band 13	
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	23230 782.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
10	QPSK	1	0	0	23.21	24
		1	24	0	23.17	24
		1	49	0	23.11	24
		25	0	1	22.18	23
		25	12	1	22.15	23
		25	25	1	22.13	23
		50	0	1	22.07	23
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.31	23
		1	24	1	22.28	23
		1	49	1	22.25	23
		25	0	2	21.32	22
		25	12	2	21.28	22
		25	25	2	21.24	22
		50	0	2	21.21	22

Tablet Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 17			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	23780 709.0	23790 710.0	23800 711.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
10	QPSK	1	0	0	23.14	23.15	23.09	24
		1	24	0	23.11	23.13	23.06	24
		1	49	0	23.03	23.05	22.99	24
		25	0	1	22.05	22.08	22.02	23
		25	12	1	22.04	22.06	22.00	23
		25	25	1	22.03	22.05	22.00	23
		50	0	1	22.00	22.03	21.98	23
	16QAM	1	0	1	22.19	22.21	22.16	23
		1	24	1	22.15	22.17	22.10	23
		1	49	1	22.13	22.14	22.08	23
		25	0	2	21.22	21.25	21.20	22
		25	12	2	21.22	21.24	21.19	22
		25	25	2	21.18	21.21	21.15	22
		50	0	2	21.15	21.18	21.13	22

Tablet Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 25			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	26140 1860.0	26365 1882.5	26590 1905.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	21.52	21.56	21.55	22
		1	49	0	21.51	21.55	21.53	22
		1	99	0	21.49	21.51	21.48	22
		50	0	1	20.50	20.52	20.49	21
		50	25	1	20.46	20.48	20.45	21
		50	50	1	20.43	20.46	20.43	21
		100	0	1	20.40	20.45	20.42	21
	16QAM	1	0	1	20.58	20.59	20.57	21
		1	49	1	20.53	20.56	20.53	21
		1	99	1	20.49	20.51	20.48	21
		50	0	2	19.59	19.61	19.59	20
		50	25	2	19.56	19.58	19.56	20
		50	50	2	19.51	19.53	19.51	20
		100	0	2	19.48	19.51	19.50	20

Tablet Mode Conducted Power						
Band					LTE Band 30	
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	27710 2310.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
10	QPSK	1	0	0	18.29	19
		1	24	0	18.27	19
		1	49	0	18.25	19
		25	0	1	17.25	18
		25	12	1	17.23	18
		25	25	1	17.21	18
		50	0	1	17.18	18
	16QAM	1	0	1	17.31	18
		1	24	1	17.27	18
		1	49	1	17.26	18
		25	0	2	16.32	17
		25	12	2	16.31	17
		25	25	2	16.27	17
		50	0	2	16.22	17

Tablet Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 38			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	37850 2580.0	38000 2595.0	38150 2610.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	20.16	20.19	20.15	21
		1	49	0	20.14	20.16	20.13	21
		1	99	0	20.11	20.14	20.12	21
		50	0	1	19.12	19.14	19.13	20
		50	25	1	19.10	19.12	19.10	20
		50	50	1	19.09	19.11	19.09	20
		100	0	1	19.07	19.09	19.06	20
	16QAM	1	0	1	19.19	19.21	19.19	20
		1	49	1	19.15	19.18	19.16	20
		1	99	1	19.11	19.13	19.11	20
		50	0	2	18.20	18.21	18.20	19
		50	25	2	18.15	18.17	18.16	19
		50	50	2	18.13	18.16	18.14	19
		100	0	2	18.09	18.11	18.08	19

Tablet Mode Conducted Power										
Band					LTE Band 41_PC3					
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	39750 2506.0	40185 2549.5	40620 2593.0	41055 2636.5	41490 2680.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	19.94	19.96	20.11	20.09	20.04	21
		1	49	0	19.89	19.90	20.09	20.05	19.99	21
		1	99	0	19.87	19.87	20.05	20.01	19.95	21
		50	0	1	18.78	18.78	18.96	18.92	18.88	20
		50	25	1	18.76	18.76	18.94	18.90	18.84	20
		50	50	1	18.73	18.74	18.92	18.87	18.83	20
		100	0	1	18.73	18.72	18.91	18.86	18.83	20
	16QAM	1	0	1	18.94	18.93	19.13	19.08	19.03	20
		1	49	1	18.93	18.93	19.12	19.09	19.02	20
		1	99	1	18.92	18.91	19.10	19.07	19.01	20
		50	0	2	17.97	17.97	18.15	18.10	18.07	19
		50	25	2	17.95	17.93	18.13	18.09	18.04	19
		50	50	2	17.89	17.89	18.09	18.05	18.00	19
		100	0	2	17.89	17.88	18.07	18.04	17.97	19

Tablet Mode Conducted Power										
Band					LTE Band 41_PC2					
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	39750 2506.0	40185 2549.5	40620 2593.0	41055 2636.5	41490 2680.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	20.27	20.48	20.56	20.37	20.41	21
		1	49	0	20.26	20.46	20.53	20.27	20.36	21
		1	99	0	20.24	20.44	20.51	20.25	20.34	21
		50	0	1	19.32	19.53	19.61	19.34	19.45	20
		50	25	1	19.27	19.49	19.58	19.33	19.40	20
		50	50	1	19.26	19.50	19.57	19.32	19.39	20
		100	0	1	19.21	19.44	19.53	19.28	19.36	20
	16QAM	1	0	1	19.33	19.52	19.61	19.37	19.44	20
		1	49	1	19.27	19.49	19.58	19.31	19.41	20
		1	99	1	19.26	19.48	19.57	19.31	19.38	20
		50	0	2	18.31	18.50	18.59	18.33	18.43	19
		50	25	2	18.25	18.49	18.57	18.30	18.39	19
		50	50	2	18.23	18.46	18.53	18.27	18.35	19
		100	0	2	18.23	18.44	18.51	18.27	18.35	19

Tablet Mode Conducted Power									
Band					LTE Band 48				
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	55340 3560.0	55773 3603.3	56207 3646.7	56640 3690.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	19.55	19.59	19.62	19.61	20
		1	49	0	19.53	19.53	19.61	19.58	20
		1	99	0	19.50	19.49	19.58	19.55	20
		50	0	1	18.48	18.48	18.57	18.54	19
		50	25	1	18.47	18.47	18.56	18.52	19
		50	50	1	18.45	18.47	18.55	18.51	19
		100	0	1	18.44	18.43	18.51	18.50	19
	16QAM	1	0	1	18.55	18.55	18.63	18.60	19
		1	49	1	18.53	18.52	18.61	18.59	19
		1	99	1	18.49	18.50	18.58	18.56	19
		50	0	2	17.56	17.55	17.64	17.63	18
		50	25	2	17.55	17.55	17.63	17.61	18
		50	50	2	17.54	17.54	17.61	17.58	18
		100	0	2	17.49	17.50	17.58	17.56	18

Tablet Mode Conducted Power								
Band					LTE Band 66			
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	3GPP MPR (dB)	132072 1720.0	132322 1745.0	132572 1770.0	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
20	QPSK	1	0	0	21.07	21.23	21.13	22
		1	49	0	21.00	21.18	21.05	22
		1	99	0	20.97	21.15	21.02	22
		50	0	1	19.97	20.16	20.02	21
		50	25	1	19.96	20.14	20.01	21
		50	50	1	19.93	20.11	19.97	21
		100	0	1	19.89	20.08	19.93	21
	16QAM	1	0	1	20.08	20.26	20.13	21
		1	49	1	20.05	20.24	20.09	21
		1	99	1	20.03	20.21	20.07	21
		50	0	2	19.07	19.25	19.12	20
		50	25	2	19.05	19.23	19.11	20
		50	50	2	19.00	19.18	19.04	20
		100	0	2	18.99	19.17	19.04	20

8.4. Measured Conducted Power Results for WLAN

Test Notes:

[1] The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power was measured for the highest maximum output power configurations in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures.

[2] Per KDB Publication 248227 D01, the conducted power measurement was performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.

[3] For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.

[4] For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.

[5] For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.

[6] Per April 2019 TCB Workshop guidance, general principles of KDB Publication 248227 D01 can be applied to determine the SAR Initial Test Configurations and test reduction for 802.11ax, and 802.11ax is considered as the highest order modulation mode. For the table below the 802.11ax maximum power is SU (non-OFDMA), and the SU maximum power is higher than RU (OFDMA).

Laptop Mode WLAN 2.4 GHz								
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	ANT 0		ANT 1		ANT 0+1	
			Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm) ANT 0+1	Tune-Up Limit
802.11b	1	2412	17.72	18.00	17.93	18.00	20.78	21.00
	6	2437	17.78	18.00	17.75	18.00	20.60	21.00
	11	2462	17.99	18.00	17.95	18.00	20.98	21.00
	12	2467	15.49	15.50	15.49	15.50	18.02	18.50
	13	2472	8.99	9.00	8.99	9.00	11.98	12.00
802.11g	1	2412	16.65	17.00	16.69	17.00	19.61	20.00
	6	2437	17.70	18.00	17.61	18.00	20.86	21.00
	11	2462	16.66	17.00	16.57	17.00	19.45	20.00
	12	2467	11.47	12.00	11.62	12.00	14.47	15.00
	13	2472	6.68	7.00	6.44	7.00	9.66	10.00
802.11n HT20	1	2412	16.13	16.50	15.98	16.50	19.14	19.50
	6	2437	17.47	18.00	17.63	18.00	20.51	21.00
	11	2462	16.20	16.50	16.18	16.50	18.96	19.50
	12	2467	9.54	10.00	9.61	10.00	12.50	13.00
	13	2472	4.98	5.50	5.02	5.50	8.10	8.50
802.11n HT40	3	2422	14.50	15.00	14.68	15.00	17.50	18.00
	6	2437	15.60	16.00	15.58	16.00	18.51	19.00
	9	2452	14.46	15.00	14.44	15.00	17.60	18.00
	10	2457	7.99	8.50	7.99	8.50	11.01	11.50
	11	2462	5.93	6.50	5.96	6.50	9.11	9.50
802.11ax HE20	1	2412	16.41	17.00	16.50	17.00	19.58	20.00
	6	2437	17.64	18.00	17.48	18.00	20.48	21.00
	11	2462	16.17	16.50	15.96	16.50	18.95	19.50
	12	2467	10.09	10.50	10.05	10.50	13.07	13.50
	13	2472	5.57	6.00	5.43	6.00	8.65	9.00
802.11ax HE40	3	2422	14.54	15.00	14.48	15.00	17.57	18.00
	6	2437	15.53	16.00	15.61	16.00	18.62	19.00
	9	2452	14.59	15.00	14.48	15.00	17.45	18.00
	10	2457	8.12	8.50	7.97	8.50	11.05	11.50
	11	2462	5.96	6.50	6.08	6.50	9.05	9.50

Laptop Mode WLAN 5.2 GHz								
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	ANT 0		ANT 1		ANT 0+1	
			Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm) ANT 0+1	Tune-Up Limit
802.11a	36	5180	13.16	13.50	13.09	13.50	16.14	16.50
	40	5200	13.12	13.50	13.09	13.50	16.08	16.50
	44	5220	13.15	13.50	13.14	13.50	16.11	16.50
	48	5240	13.04	13.50	13.01	13.50	16.02	16.50
802.11n HT20	36	5180	13.09	13.50	13.00	13.50	16.05	16.50
	40	5200	13.02	13.50	13.02	13.50	16.01	16.50
	44	5220	13.05	13.50	13.01	13.50	15.98	16.50
	48	5240	13.06	13.50	13.01	13.50	16.01	16.50
802.11n HT40	38	5190	13.20	13.50	13.11	13.50	16.13	16.50
	46	5230	12.90	13.50	12.86	13.50	15.90	16.50
802.11ac VHT20	36	5180	12.92	13.50	12.88	13.50	15.91	16.50
	40	5200	13.17	13.50	13.14	13.50	16.12	16.50
	44	5220	13.20	13.50	13.17	13.50	16.20	16.50
	48	5240	13.03	13.50	12.94	13.50	16.01	16.50
802.11ac VHT40	38	5190	12.91	13.50	12.90	13.50	15.85	16.50
	46	5230	13.01	13.50	12.91	13.50	16.01	16.50
802.11ac VHT80	42	5210	13.31	13.50	13.42	13.50	16.37	16.50
802.11ax HE20	36	5180	12.92	13.50	12.90	13.50	15.86	16.50
	40	5200	13.10	13.50	13.03	13.50	16.04	16.50
	44	5220	13.01	13.50	12.92	13.50	15.96	16.50
	48	5240	13.19	13.50	13.12	13.50	16.13	16.50
802.11ax HE40	38	5190	13.08	13.50	13.36	13.50	16.00	16.50
	46	5230	13.06	13.50	13.39	13.50	16.29	16.50
802.11ax HE80	42	5210	13.06	13.50	13.38	13.50	16.37	16.50

Laptop Mode WLAN 5.3 GHz								
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	ANT 0		ANT 1		ANT 0+1	
			Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm) ANT 0+1	Tune-Up Limit
802.11a	52	5260	13.12	13.50	13.16	13.50	16.16	16.50
	56	5280	13.03	13.50	13.06	13.50	16.07	16.50
	60	5300	13.02	13.50	13.11	13.50	16.13	16.50
	64	5320	12.95	13.50	12.97	13.50	15.99	16.50
802.11n HT20	52	5260	13.06	13.50	13.00	13.50	16.06	16.50
	56	5280	12.92	13.50	13.02	13.50	16.00	16.50
	60	5300	13.20	13.50	13.12	13.50	16.03	16.50
	64	5320	13.09	13.50	13.12	13.50	16.01	16.50
802.11n HT40	54	5270	13.00	13.50	13.06	13.50	16.18	16.50
	62	5310	13.04	13.50	13.02	13.50	15.85	16.50
802.11ac VHT20	52	5260	13.08	13.50	13.01	13.50	15.89	16.50
	56	5280	13.20	13.50	12.96	13.50	16.16	16.50
	60	5300	13.19	13.50	12.99	13.50	16.16	16.50
	64	5320	13.15	13.50	13.03	13.50	16.00	16.50
802.11ac VHT40	54	5270	12.97	13.50	13.12	13.50	15.92	16.50
	62	5310	12.95	13.50	12.81	13.50	15.99	16.50
802.11ac VHT80	58	5290	13.32	13.50	13.28	13.50	16.32	16.50
802.11ax HE20	52	5260	12.98	13.50	13.16	13.50	16.06	16.50
	56	5280	13.04	13.50	12.93	13.50	15.94	16.50
	60	5300	13.15	13.50	12.89	13.50	16.15	16.50
	64	5320	13.07	13.50	12.98	13.50	15.87	16.50
802.11ax HE40	54	5270	12.91	13.50	13.22	13.50	16.00	16.50
	62	5310	12.98	13.50	12.82	13.50	16.30	16.50
802.11ax HE80	58	5290	13.07	13.50	13.00	13.50	16.25	16.50

Laptop Mode WLAN 5.6 GHz								
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	ANT 0		ANT 1		ANT 0+1	
			Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm) ANT 0+1	Tune-Up Limit
802.11a	100	5500	13.03	13.50	13.13	13.50	16.12	16.50
	116	5580	13.04	13.50	13.09	13.50	16.08	16.50
	124	5620	13.08	13.50	13.06	13.50	16.14	16.50
	132	5660	13.08	13.50	12.97	13.50	15.99	16.50
	140	5700	13.05	13.50	13.04	13.50	16.04	16.50
	144	5720	13.12	13.50	13.00	13.50	15.96	16.50
802.11n HT20	100	5500	13.03	13.50	12.98	13.50	16.00	16.50
	116	5580	12.91	13.50	13.04	13.50	16.02	16.50
	124	5620	12.91	13.50	13.19	13.50	16.21	16.50
	132	5660	12.99	13.50	12.84	13.50	15.84	16.50
	140	5700	13.10	13.50	12.86	13.50	15.86	16.50
	144	5720	13.06	13.50	13.11	13.50	16.12	16.50
802.11n HT40	102	5510	13.05	13.50	13.11	13.50	16.15	16.50
	110	5550	12.98	13.50	13.03	13.50	15.97	16.50
	126	5630	13.12	13.50	12.89	13.50	15.90	16.50
	134	5670	12.96	13.50	12.93	13.50	16.00	16.50
	142	5710	13.20	13.50	13.31	13.50	16.29	16.50
802.11ac VHT20	100	5500	12.98	13.50	13.34	13.50	16.38	16.50
	116	5580	13.16	13.50	13.30	13.50	16.32	16.50
	124	5620	12.90	13.50	13.29	13.50	16.27	16.50
	132	5660	13.14	13.50	13.09	13.50	16.11	16.50
	140	5700	12.97	13.50	13.06	13.50	16.08	16.50
	144	5720	12.90	13.50	13.05	13.50	16.06	16.50
802.11ac VHT40	102	5510	13.04	13.50	13.10	13.50	16.09	16.50
	110	5550	13.20	13.50	13.04	13.50	16.02	16.50
	126	5630	13.15	13.50	13.04	13.50	16.07	16.50
	134	5670	12.99	13.50	13.02	13.50	15.96	16.50
	142	5710	13.07	13.50	12.96	13.50	16.00	16.50
802.11ac VHT80	106	5530	13.49	13.50	13.42	13.50	16.39	16.50
	122	5610	13.46	13.50	13.39	13.50	16.38	16.50
	138	5690	13.33	13.50	13.34	13.50	16.33	16.50
802.11ax HE20	100	5500	13.13	13.50	13.11	13.50	16.10	16.50
	116	5580	12.92	13.50	13.17	13.50	16.08	16.50
	124	5620	12.93	13.50	12.96	13.50	16.10	16.50
	132	5660	13.19	13.50	12.85	13.50	16.00	16.50
	140	5700	13.13	13.50	12.95	13.50	16.07	16.50
	144	5720	13.06	13.50	13.31	13.50	16.02	16.50
802.11ax HE40	102	5510	13.02	13.50	13.42	13.50	16.04	16.50
	110	5550	12.96	13.50	13.36	13.50	16.05	16.50
	126	5630	13.17	13.50	13.29	13.50	16.14	16.50
	134	5670	12.97	13.50	13.18	13.50	15.88	16.50
	142	5710	12.95	13.50	13.16	13.50	15.88	16.50
802.11ax HE80	106	5530	13.05	13.50	13.10	13.50	16.14	16.50
	122	5610	12.92	13.50	13.15	13.50	16.15	16.50
	138	5690	12.90	13.50	13.02	13.50	16.01	16.50

Laptop Mode WLAN 5.8 GHz								
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	ANT 0		ANT 1		ANT 0+1	
			Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm) ANT 0+1	Tune-Up Limit
802.11a	149	5745	12.91	13.50	13.06	13.50	16.15	16.50
	157	5785	13.20	13.50	13.02	13.50	16.08	16.50
	165	5825	13.16	13.50	13.14	13.50	16.10	16.50
802.11n HT20	149	5745	13.05	13.50	12.97	13.50	16.06	16.50
	157	5785	13.04	13.50	13.34	13.50	16.03	16.50
	165	5825	13.04	13.50	12.95	13.50	16.12	16.50
802.11n HT40	151	5755	12.91	13.50	13.29	13.50	16.13	16.50
	159	5795	13.03	13.50	13.06	13.50	16.09	16.50
802.11ac VHT20	149	5745	13.02	13.50	13.08	13.50	16.05	16.50
	157	5785	13.04	13.50	13.10	13.50	16.00	16.50
	165	5825	13.13	13.50	13.15	13.50	15.98	16.50
802.11ac VHT40	151	5755	13.15	13.50	12.91	13.50	15.89	16.50
	159	5795	13.08	13.50	13.37	13.50	16.11	16.50
802.11ac VHT80	155	5775	13.38	13.50	13.48	13.50	16.42	16.50
802.11ax HE20	149	5745	13.04	13.50	13.07	13.50	16.40	16.50
	157	5785	13.16	13.50	13.26	13.50	16.32	16.50
	165	5825	13.12	13.50	13.30	13.50	16.31	16.50
802.11ax HE40	151	5755	12.92	13.50	13.22	13.50	16.37	16.50
	159	5795	12.99	13.50	13.30	13.50	16.38	16.50
802.11ax HE80	155	5775	13.19	13.50	13.35	13.50	16.36	16.50

Tablet Mode WLAN 2.4 GHz								
			ANT 0		ANT 1		ANT 0+1	
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm) ANT 0+1	Tune-Up Limit
802.11b	1	2412	16.22	16.50	16.36	16.50	19.00	19.50
	6	2437	16.33	16.50	16.29	16.50	18.91	19.50
	11	2462	16.49	16.50	16.49	16.50	19.35	19.50
	12	2467	15.49	15.50	15.49	15.50	18.02	18.50
	13	2472	8.99	9.00	8.99	9.00	11.98	12.00
802.11g	1	2412	16.15	16.50	16.35	16.50	19.32	19.50
	6	2437	16.04	16.50	16.33	16.50	19.33	19.50
	11	2462	16.20	16.50	16.38	16.50	19.30	19.50
	12	2467	11.67	12.00	11.52	12.00	14.52	15.00
	13	2472	6.51	7.00	6.53	7.00	9.53	10.00
802.11n HT20	1	2412	15.90	16.50	15.94	16.50	19.04	19.50
	6	2437	16.18	16.50	16.11	16.50	19.22	19.50
	11	2462	15.97	16.50	16.01	16.50	19.02	19.50
	12	2467	9.48	10.00	9.42	10.00	12.52	13.00
	13	2472	5.16	5.50	5.15	5.50	8.14	8.50
802.11n HT40	3	2422	14.66	15.00	14.46	15.00	17.52	18.00
	6	2437	15.61	16.00	15.67	16.00	18.50	19.00
	9	2452	14.55	15.00	14.52	15.00	17.55	18.00
	10	2457	8.06	8.50	8.10	8.50	11.15	11.50
	11	2462	6.01	6.50	5.93	6.50	9.11	9.50
802.11ax HE20	1	2412	16.08	16.50	16.31	16.50	19.26	19.50
	6	2437	16.18	16.50	16.22	16.50	19.25	19.50
	11	2462	15.99	16.50	15.96	16.50	18.98	19.50
	12	2467	10.18	10.50	10.16	10.50	13.06	13.50
	13	2472	5.48	6.00	5.51	6.00	8.62	9.00
802.11ax HE40	3	2422	14.70	15.00	14.58	15.00	17.56	18.00
	6	2437	15.46	16.00	15.41	16.00	18.57	19.00
	9	2452	14.66	15.00	14.52	15.00	17.56	18.00
	10	2457	8.00	8.50	8.06	8.50	11.04	11.50
	11	2462	6.14	6.50	5.99	6.50	9.11	9.50

Tablet Mode WLAN 5.2 GHz								
			ANT 0		ANT 1		ANT 0+1	
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm) ANT 0+1	Tune-Up Limit
802.11a	36	5180	8.66	9.00	8.64	9.00	11.62	12.00
	40	5200	8.65	9.00	8.60	9.00	11.63	12.00
	44	5220	8.52	9.00	8.42	9.00	11.48	12.00
	48	5240	8.55	9.00	8.55	9.00	11.47	12.00
802.11n HT20	36	5180	8.43	9.00	8.39	9.00	11.38	12.00
	40	5200	8.57	9.00	8.53	9.00	11.52	12.00
	44	5220	8.47	9.00	8.42	9.00	11.41	12.00
	48	5240	8.64	9.00	8.60	9.00	11.56	12.00
802.11n HT40	38	5190	8.58	9.00	8.55	9.00	11.54	12.00
	46	5230	8.69	9.00	8.62	9.00	11.64	12.00
802.11ac VHT20	36	5180	8.57	9.00	8.57	9.00	11.57	12.00
	40	5200	8.68	9.00	8.58	9.00	11.62	12.00
	44	5220	8.65	9.00	8.64	9.00	11.63	12.00
	48	5240	8.62	9.00	8.53	9.00	11.61	12.00
802.11ac VHT40	38	5190	8.69	9.00	8.61	9.00	11.70	12.00
	46	5230	8.63	9.00	8.56	9.00	11.60	12.00
802.11ac VHT80	42	5210	8.72	9.00	8.76	9.00	11.99	12.00
802.11ax HE20	36	5180	8.61	9.00	8.60	9.00	11.58	12.00
	40	5200	8.65	9.00	8.60	9.00	11.63	12.00
	44	5220	8.64	9.00	8.64	9.00	11.64	12.00
	48	5240	8.66	9.00	8.63	9.00	11.61	12.00
802.11ax HE40	38	5190	8.47	9.00	8.54	9.00	11.60	12.00
	46	5230	8.56	9.00	8.51	9.00	11.51	12.00
802.11ax HE80	42	5210	8.63	9.00	8.60	9.00	11.67	12.00

Tablet Mode WLAN 5.3 GHz								
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	ANT 0		ANT 1		ANT 0+1	
			Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm) ANT 0+1	Tune-Up Limit
802.11a	52	5260	8.48	9.00	8.79	9.00	11.74	12.00
	56	5280	8.60	9.00	8.69	9.00	11.76	12.00
	60	5300	8.69	9.00	8.55	9.00	11.60	12.00
	64	5320	8.62	9.00	8.71	9.00	11.63	12.00
802.11n HT20	52	5260	8.51	9.00	8.72	9.00	11.50	12.00
	56	5280	8.68	9.00	8.71	9.00	11.65	12.00
	60	5300	8.65	9.00	8.77	9.00	11.53	12.00
	64	5320	8.59	9.00	8.65	9.00	11.73	12.00
802.11n HT40	54	5270	8.46	9.00	8.67	9.00	11.66	12.00
	62	5310	8.41	9.00	8.54	9.00	11.79	12.00
802.11ac VHT20	52	5260	8.69	9.00	8.64	9.00	11.65	12.00
	56	5280	8.57	9.00	8.56	9.00	11.74	12.00
	60	5300	8.67	9.00	8.70	9.00	11.78	12.00
	64	5320	8.65	9.00	8.69	9.00	11.72	12.00
802.11ac VHT40	54	5270	8.42	9.00	8.75	9.00	11.76	12.00
	62	5310	8.67	9.00	8.70	9.00	11.74	12.00
802.11ac VHT80	58	5290	8.79	9.00	8.97	9.00	11.88	12.00
802.11ax HE20	52	5260	8.47	9.00	8.68	9.00	11.73	12.00
	56	5280	8.41	9.00	8.72	9.00	11.71	12.00
	60	5300	8.59	9.00	8.68	9.00	11.73	12.00
	64	5320	8.68	9.00	8.76	9.00	11.78	12.00
802.11ax HE40	54	5270	8.62	9.00	8.66	9.00	11.72	12.00
	62	5310	8.66	9.00	8.75	9.00	11.79	12.00
802.11ax HE80	58	5290	8.41	9.00	8.73	9.00	11.70	12.00

Tablet Mode WLAN 5.6 GHz								
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	ANT 0		ANT 1		ANT 0+1	
			Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm) ANT 0+1	Tune-Up Limit
802.11a	100	5500	8.02	8.50	7.86	8.50	11.16	11.50
	116	5580	8.05	8.50	8.06	8.50	11.16	11.50
	124	5620	8.02	8.50	7.87	8.50	11.19	11.50
	132	5660	7.97	8.50	8.06	8.50	10.95	11.50
	140	5700	7.93	8.50	7.94	8.50	10.96	11.50
	144	5720	8.02	8.50	7.95	8.50	10.88	11.50
802.11n HT20	100	5500	8.00	8.50	8.09	8.50	11.05	11.50
	116	5580	8.14	8.50	8.08	8.50	10.96	11.50
	124	5620	7.98	8.50	7.85	8.50	11.16	11.50
	132	5660	8.10	8.50	7.97	8.50	11.12	11.50
	140	5700	8.10	8.50	8.06	8.50	11.17	11.50
	144	5720	7.97	8.50	8.12	8.50	10.98	11.50
802.11n HT40	102	5510	7.92	8.50	7.88	8.50	11.03	11.50
	110	5550	8.08	8.50	8.00	8.50	10.87	11.50
	126	5630	7.96	8.50	7.95	8.50	11.06	11.50
	134	5670	8.14	8.50	8.10	8.50	10.98	11.50
	142	5710	8.01	8.50	7.95	8.50	10.86	11.50
802.11ac VHT20	100	5500	7.98	8.50	7.97	8.50	11.03	11.50
	116	5580	8.11	8.50	8.01	8.50	11.03	11.50
	124	5620	8.09	8.50	8.04	8.50	10.96	11.50
	132	5660	7.93	8.50	7.83	8.50	11.06	11.50
	140	5700	8.06	8.50	8.06	8.50	10.98	11.50
	144	5720	8.06	8.50	8.04	8.50	11.28	11.50
802.11ac VHT40	102	5510	8.13	8.50	8.10	8.50	11.07	11.50
	110	5550	8.19	8.50	8.13	8.50	11.14	11.50
	126	5630	7.96	8.50	7.92	8.50	11.16	11.50
	134	5670	8.13	8.50	7.92	8.50	11.27	11.50
	142	5710	7.97	8.50	8.02	8.50	11.02	11.50
802.11ac VHT80	106	5530	8.49	8.50	8.49	8.50	11.42	11.50
	122	5610	8.42	8.50	8.31	8.50	11.19	11.50
	138	5690	8.17	8.50	8.42	8.50	11.35	11.50
802.11ax HE20	100	5500	8.03	8.50	8.07	8.50	10.96	11.50
	116	5580	8.13	8.50	8.08	8.50	11.01	11.50
	124	5620	7.96	8.50	7.92	8.50	11.00	11.50
	132	5660	7.92	8.50	7.97	8.50	11.04	11.50
	140	5700	7.97	8.50	8.04	8.50	10.96	11.50
	144	5720	7.97	8.50	8.13	8.50	10.92	11.50
802.11ax HE40	102	5510	8.07	8.50	8.13	8.50	11.03	11.50
	110	5550	7.96	8.50	7.96	8.50	10.98	11.50
	126	5630	8.03	8.50	8.46	8.50	11.04	11.50
	134	5670	8.11	8.50	7.93	8.50	10.93	11.50
	142	5710	8.09	8.50	7.97	8.50	11.03	11.50
802.11ax HE80	106	5530	7.99	8.50	8.01	8.50	10.95	11.50
	122	5610	7.93	8.50	7.88	8.50	10.98	11.50
	138	5690	8.04	8.50	7.93	8.50	10.94	11.50

Tablet Mode WLAN 5.8 GHz								
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	ANT 0		ANT 1		ANT 0+1	
			Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm) ANT 0+1	Tune-Up Limit
802.11a	149	5745	8.40	9.00	8.79	9.00	11.65	12.00
	157	5785	8.63	9.00	8.72	9.00	11.63	12.00
	165	5825	8.57	9.00	8.55	9.00	11.48	12.00
802.11n HT20	149	5745	8.43	9.00	8.60	9.00	11.66	12.00
	157	5785	8.50	9.00	8.70	9.00	11.61	12.00
	165	5825	8.48	9.00	8.63	9.00	11.52	12.00
802.11n HT40	151	5755	8.50	9.00	8.78	9.00	11.68	12.00
	159	5795	8.46	9.00	8.78	9.00	11.65	12.00
802.11ac VHT20	149	5745	8.69	9.00	8.55	9.00	11.48	12.00
	157	5785	8.66	9.00	8.60	9.00	11.71	12.00
	165	5825	8.45	9.00	8.56	9.00	11.63	12.00
802.11ac VHT40	151	5755	8.50	9.00	8.67	9.00	11.67	12.00
	159	5795	8.52	9.00	8.73	9.00	11.59	12.00
802.11ac VHT80	155	5775	8.89	9.00	8.78	9.00	11.77	12.00
802.11ax HE20	149	5745	8.49	9.00	8.64	9.00	11.65	12.00
	157	5785	8.45	9.00	8.78	9.00	11.50	12.00
	165	5825	8.68	9.00	8.70	9.00	11.51	12.00
802.11ax HE40	151	5755	8.56	9.00	8.71	9.00	11.66	12.00
	159	5795	8.47	9.00	8.77	9.00	11.52	12.00
802.11ax HE80	155	5775	8.40	9.00	8.75	9.00	11.65	12.00

8.5. Measured Conducted Power Results for Bluetooth

This device has installed Bluetooth engineering testing software which can provide continuous transmitting RF signal. During Bluetooth SAR testing, this device was operated to transmit continuously at the maximum transmission duty with specified transmission mode, operating frequency, lowest data rate, and maximum output power.

The Bluetooth call box has been used during SAR measurement and the DUT was set to DH5 mode at the maximum output power. Its duty factor was calculated as below and the measured SAR for Bluetooth would be scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance.

BT 2.0 / 3.0						
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	ANT 0		ANT 1	
			Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit
BR / EDR 1Mbps (GFSK)	0	2402	---	---	11.31	11.50
	39	2441	---	---	11.36	11.50
	78	2480	---	---	11.48	11.50
BR / EDR 2Mbps (π/4 DQPSK)	0	2402	---	---	7.97	8.50
	39	2441	---	---	8.15	8.50
	78	2480	---	---	8.18	8.50
BR / EDR 3Mbps (8-DPSK)	0	2402	---	---	8.18	8.50
	39	2441	---	---	8.09	8.50
	78	2480	---	---	8.04	8.50

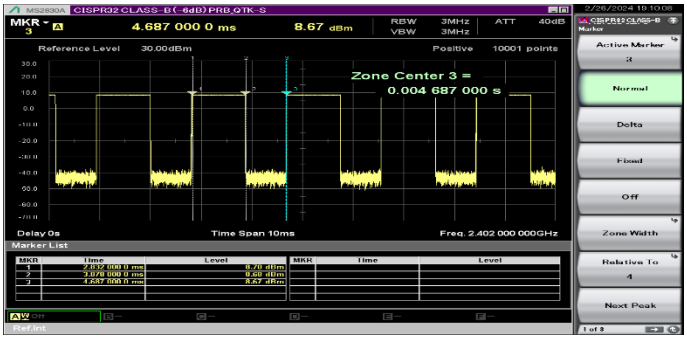
BT 4.0 / 5.0						
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	ANT 0		ANT 1	
			Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit
LE 1Mbps (GFSK)	0	2402	---	---	11.43	11.50
	19	2440	---	---	11.49	11.50
	39	2480	---	---	11.25	11.50
LE 2Mbps (π/4 DQPSK)	1	2404	---	---	11.09	11.50
	19	2440	---	---	11.10	11.50
	38	2478	---	---	11.01	11.50

The duty factor of Bluetooth signal has been calculated as following.

Mode	Antenna	Pulse Width (ms)	Total Period (ms)	Duty Cycle (%)	Crest Factor (1/Duty Cycle)
GFSK	ANT-1	1.046	1.855	56.39%	1.77

Duty Factor = Pulse Width / Total Period

Time-domain Plot for Bluetooth Antenna-1 Transmission



9. Evaluation for Standalone Transmission Scenario

9.1. Test Notes

General Notes:

[1] Per KDB 447498 D01, SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance. When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the measured SAR will be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit to determine compliance.

[2] The SAR has been measured with highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for WLAN and/or Bluetooth. When the transmission duty factor could not achieve 100%, the reported SAR will be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up power.

[3] The reported SAR was calculated as below:

- Tune-up Scaling Factor = Maximum Tune-up Limit Power (mW) / Measured Conducted Power (mW)
- Duty Factor Scaling Factor = 100% / Transmission Duty Cycle (%)
- WWAN Reported SAR = Measured SAR x Tune-up Scaling Factor
- WLAN / Bluetooth Reported SAR = Measured SAR x Tune-up Scaling Factor x Duty Cycle Scaling Factor

[4] Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- 1g SAR ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 10g SAR ≤ 2.0 W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
- 1g SAR ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 10g SAR ≤ 1.5 W/kg, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
- 1g SAR ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 10g SAR ≤ 1.0 W/kg, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz

[5] Per KDB Publication 648474 D04, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluation with a headset was required.

[6] Per KDB 865664 D01, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were ≥ 0.8 W/kg.

[7] During SAR testing for the wireless router conditions per KDB Publication 941225 D06, the actual portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with Wi-Fi) was not activated.

[8] Per KDB Publication 648474 D04, this device is considered as "Phablet" since its overall diagonal dimension is > 16 cm. Therefore, Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

[9] Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the 1g thresholds for the equivalent test cases.

WCDMA Notes:

[1] Per KDB Publication 941225 D01, WCDMA mode was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure.

[2] The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than RMC 12.2 kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC 12.2 kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA to RMC 12.2 kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement was not required for HSDPA / HSUPA.

[3] Per KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported SAR measured at the highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR, testing for other channels is not required for such test configuration.

LTE Notes:

[1] Per KDB Publication 941225 D05, for QPSK with 1 RB and 50% RB allocation, LTE test configuration start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power.

[2] When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

[3] For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100% RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% RB and 1RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

[4] The SAR testing for 16QAM is not required due to the output power of 16QAM for each RB allocation configuration is not > 0.5 dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg.

[5] The SAR testing for smaller bandwidth is not required due to the output power of smaller bandwidth for each RB allocation configuration is not > 0.5 dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg.

[6] MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS 36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

[7] A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 and MCC=001 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

[8] Per KDB Publication 447498 D01, when the reported 1g SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg for LTE B41 / B48, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.

[9] TDD-LTE was tested per the guidance provided in KDB Publication 941225 D05. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.

[10] SAR for downlink only LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not > 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

[11] This device supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3 % using UL-DL configuration 1. Per FCC Guidance, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with power class 2 at the available duty factor was additionally performed for the power class 3 configuration with the highest SAR configuration for each exposure conditions.

[12] For LTE Band 66, LTE Band 48, and LTE Band 41, per FCC guidance, SAR was first measured with only a single carrier active in the uplink (carrier aggregation not active). For each exposure condition, the uplink CA scenario with two component carriers was additionally tested for the configuration with the highest SAR when carrier aggregation was not active. The SCC was configured with the closest available contiguous channel. The two component carriers were configured so the resource blocks are physically allocated side by side to achieve the maximum output power.

[13] The additional SAR measurement for LTE UL CA whit other DL CA combinations active were not required since

the maximum output power for this configuration was not > 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power for UL CA active.

[14] LTE band 2 / 4 / 5 / 17 / 38 SAR test was covered by band 25 / 66 / 26 / 12 / 41; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion, and the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

WLAN Notes:

[1] Per KDB Publication 248227 D01, for held-to-ear, hotspot, and phablet (mini-tablet) operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported 1g SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.

[2] For 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel of 802.11b for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (802.11g/n/ax) was not required due to the highest reported SAR for DSSS adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

[3] For 5 GHz Wi-Fi operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported 1g SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power is 1.2 W/kg.

[4] SAR testing for U-NII-1 is not required due to the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

[5] When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.

[6] SAR for MIMO mode was evaluated by following the simultaneous SAR provisions from KDB Publication 447498 D01 by either evaluating the sum of the 1g SAR values of each antenna transmitting independently or making a SAR measurement with both antennas transmitting simultaneously.

[7] For scaling factor determination of the reported SAR of MIMO mode, if the hot spots are separated the scaling factors are individually determined from each transmit chain. If the hot spots are not spatially separated, the scaling factor is determined from the worst number of each transmit chain.

[8] The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100 % transmission duty factor to determine compliance.

Bluetooth Notes

[1] Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a callbox with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop guidance, the reported SAR was scaled to the 78% transmission duty factor for Bluetooth and 86% transmission duty factor for Bluetooth LE to determine compliance.

[2] Head and Hotspot Bluetooth SAR were evaluated for BT BDR tethering applications.

[3] The highest frame average power configurations for both Bluetooth and Bluetooth LE were evaluated for SAR. The worst-case configuration was used for the remaining test positions as the most conservative scenario.

[4] SAR measurement is not required for the 8PSK, BLE, and HDR. When the secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode.

9.2. Measured and Reported SAR Results for Body

Index.	Band	Modulation	Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Antenna	Sample	Antenna Brand	Power Drift	Meas. Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	SAR1 g (W/kg)	Reported SAR1 g (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band II	RMC12.2Kbps	Back of Display Screen	25	9400	1880	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.05	24.24	24.5	1.062	0.135	0.14
	WCDMA Band II	RMC12.2Kbps	Rear Face	0	9400	1880	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.18	21.56	22	1.107	0.316	0.35
	WCDMA Band II	RMC12.2Kbps	Left Side	0	9400	1880	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.02	21.56	22	1.107	0.194	0.21
	WCDMA Band II	RMC12.2Kbps	Right Side	0	9400	1880	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	21.56	22	1.107	0.001	0.00
	WCDMA Band II	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	9400	1880	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.19	21.56	22	1.107	0.81	0.90
	WCDMA Band II	RMC12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0	9400	1880	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	21.56	22	1.107	0.001	0.00
1	WCDMA Band II	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	9262	1852.4	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.01	21.49	22	1.125	0.878	0.99
	WCDMA Band II	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	9538	1907.6	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.16	21.52	22	1.117	0.796	0.89
	WCDMA Band II	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	9262	1852.4	Ant Main	1	INNOWAVE	0.01	21.49	22	1.125	0.833	0.94
	WCDMA Band II	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	9262	1852.4	Ant Main	2	INPAQ	0.19	21.49	22	1.125	0.826	0.93
	WCDMA Band II	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	9262	1852.4	Ant Main	2	INNOWAVE	-0.02	21.49	22	1.125	0.798	0.90
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC12.2Kbps	Back of Display Screen	25	1413	1732.6	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.14	24.18	24.5	1.076	0.121	0.13
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC12.2Kbps	Rear Face	0	1413	1732.6	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.18	20.53	21	1.114	0.263	0.29
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC12.2Kbps	Left Side	0	1413	1732.6	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.02	20.53	21	1.114	0.069	0.08
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC12.2Kbps	Right Side	0	1413	1732.6	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	20.53	21	1.114	0.001	0.00
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	1413	1732.6	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.05	20.53	21	1.114	0.712	0.79
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0	1413	1732.6	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	20.53	21	1.114	0.001	0.00
2	WCDMA Band IV	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	1312	1712.4	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.09	20.51	21	1.119	0.747	0.84
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	1513	1752.6	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.11	20.48	21	1.127	0.681	0.77
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	1312	1712.4	Ant Main	1	INNOWAVE	-0.11	20.51	21	1.119	0.706	0.79
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	1312	1712.4	Ant Main	2	INPAQ	-0.15	20.51	21	1.119	0.67	0.75
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	1312	1712.4	Ant Main	2	INNOWAVE	0.05	20.51	21	1.119	0.658	0.74
	WCDMA Band V	RMC12.2Kbps	Back of Display Screen	25	4182	836.4	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.03	24.13	24.5	1.089	0.203	0.22
	WCDMA Band V	RMC12.2Kbps	Rear Face	0	4182	836.4	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.11	24.13	24.5	1.089	0.407	0.44
	WCDMA Band V	RMC12.2Kbps	Left Side	0	4182	836.4	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.05	24.13	24.5	1.089	0.079	0.09
	WCDMA Band V	RMC12.2Kbps	Right Side	0	4182	836.4	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	24.13	24.5	1.089	0.001	0.00
	WCDMA Band V	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	4182	836.4	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.17	24.13	24.5	1.089	0.839	0.91
	WCDMA Band V	RMC12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0	4182	836.4	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	24.13	24.5	1.089	0.001	0.00
	WCDMA Band V	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	4132	826.4	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.04	24.04	24.5	1.112	0.812	0.90
3	WCDMA Band V	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	4233	846.6	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.06	24.03	24.5	1.114	0.909	1.01
	WCDMA Band V	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	4233	846.6	Ant Main	1	INNOWAVE	-0.18	24.03	24.5	1.114	0.834	0.93
	WCDMA Band V	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	4233	846.6	Ant Main	2	INPAQ	0.12	24.03	24.5	1.114	0.901	1.00
	WCDMA Band V	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	4233	846.6	Ant Main	2	INNOWAVE	0.18	24.03	24.5	1.114	0.819	0.91

Index.	Band	Modulation	Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Antenna	Sample	Antenna Brand	Power Drift	Meas. Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	SAR1 g (W/kg)	Reported SAR1 g (W/kg)
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Back of Display Screen	25	21100	2535	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.11	23.32	24	1.169	0.04	0.05
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Back of Display Screen	25	21100	2535	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.17	22.29	23	1.178	0.033	0.04
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Rear Face	0	21100	2535	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.19	16.47	17	1.130	0.157	0.18
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Rear Face	0	21100	2535	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.18	15.48	16	1.127	0.13	0.15
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Left Side	0	21100	2535	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.04	16.47	17	1.130	0.028	0.03
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Left Side	0	21100	2535	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.17	15.48	16	1.127	0.021	0.02
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Right Side	0	21100	2535	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	16.47	17	1.130	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Right Side	0	21100	2535	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	15.48	16	1.127	0.001	0.00
5	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	21100	2535	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.13	16.47	17	1.130	0.877	0.99
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	21100	2535	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.01	15.48	16	1.127	0.724	0.82
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	21100	2535	100	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.16	15.43	16	1.140	0.718	0.82
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	0	21100	2535	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	16.47	17	1.130	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	0	21100	2535	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	15.48	16	1.127	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	20850	2510	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.14	16.37	17	1.156	0.797	0.92
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	21350	2560	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.18	16.44	17	1.138	0.842	0.96
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	20850	2510	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.1	15.35	16	1.161	0.659	0.77
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	21350	2560	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.12	15.42	16	1.143	0.702	0.80
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	21100	2535	1	0	Ant Main	1	INNOWAVE	-0.1	16.47	17	1.130	0.835	0.94
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	21100	2535	1	0	Ant Main	2	INPAQ	-0.16	16.47	17	1.130	0.727	0.82
	LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	21100	2535	1	0	Ant Main	2	INNOWAVE	0.11	16.47	17	1.130	0.691	0.78
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Back of Display Screen	25	23095	707.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.05	24.18	25	1.208	0.113	0.14
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Back of Display Screen	25	23095	707.5	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.1	23.17	24	1.211	0.096	0.12
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Rear Face	0	23095	707.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.01	23.16	24	1.213	0.253	0.31
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Rear Face	0	23095	707.5	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.06	22.19	23	1.205	0.213	0.26
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Left Side	0	23095	707.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.13	23.16	24	1.213	0.053	0.06
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Left Side	0	23095	707.5	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.03	22.19	23	1.205	0.043	0.05
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Right Side	0	23095	707.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	23.16	24	1.213	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Right Side	0	23095	707.5	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	22.19	23	1.205	0.001	0.00
6	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23095	707.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.01	23.16	24	1.213	0.818	0.99
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23095	707.5	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.07	22.19	23	1.205	0.656	0.79
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23095	707.5	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.06	22.03	23	1.250	0.652	0.82
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	0	23095	707.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	23.16	24	1.213	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	0	23095	707.5	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	22.19	23	1.205	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23060	704	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.14	23.03	24	1.250	0.774	0.97
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23130	711	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.15	23.15	24	1.216	0.796	0.97
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23095	707.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INNOWAVE	-0.17	23.16	24	1.213	0.778	0.94
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23095	707.5	1	0	Ant Main	2	INPAQ	0.15	23.16	24	1.213	0.658	0.80
	LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23095	707.5	1	0	Ant Main	2	INNOWAVE	0.03	23.16	24	1.213	0.643	0.78
	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Back of Display Screen	25	23230	782	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.09	24.23	25	1.194	0.197	0.24
	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Back of Display Screen	25	23230	782	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.03	23.31	24	1.172	0.16	0.19
	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Rear Face	0	23230	782	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.18	23.21	24	1.199	0.256	0.31
	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Rear Face	0	23230	782	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.15	22.18	23	1.208	0.212	0.26
	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Left Side	0	23230	782	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.13	23.21	24	1.199	0.081	0.10
	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Left Side	0	23230	782	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.03	22.18	23	1.208	0.062	0.07
	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Right Side	0	23230	782	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	23.21	24	1.199	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Right Side	0	23230	782	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	22.18	23	1.208	0.001	0.00
7	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23230	782	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.07	23.21	24	1.199	0.937	1.12
	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23230	782	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.19	22.18	23	1.208	0.772	0.93
	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23230	782	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.13	22.07	23	1.239	0.733	0.91
	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	0	23230	782	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	23.21	24	1.199	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	0	23230	782	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	22.18	23	1.208	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23230	782	1	0	Ant Main	1	INNOWAVE	0.01	23.21	24	1.199	0.908	1.09
	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23230	782	1	0	Ant Main	2	INPAQ	0.13	23.21	24	1.199	0.914	1.10
	LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23230	782	1	0	Ant Main	2	INNOWAVE	0.19	23.21	24	1.199	0.885	1.06
	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Back of Display Screen	25	23330	793	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.14	24.12	25	1.225	0.158	0.19
	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Back of Display Screen	25	23330	793	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.06	23.13	24	1.222	0.132	0.16
	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Rear Face	0	23330	793	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.16	24.12	25	1.225	0.231	0.28
	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Rear Face	0	23330	793	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.13	23.13	24	1.222	0.189	0.23
	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Left Side	0	23330	793	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.11	24.12	25	1.225	0.057	0.07
	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Left Side	0	23330	793	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.1	23.13	24	1.222	0.043	0.05
	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Right Side	0	23330	793	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	24.12	25	1.225	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Right Side	0	23330	793	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	23.13	24	1.222	0.001	0.00
8	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23330	793	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.02	24.12	25	1.225	0.88	1.08
	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23330	793	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.08	23.13	24	1.222	0.627	0.77
	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23330	793	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.07	23.02	24	1.253	0.596	0.75
	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	0	23330	793	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	24.12	25	1.225	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	0	23330	793	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	23.13	24	1.222	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23330	793	1	0	Ant Main	1	INNOWAVE	0.06	24.12	25	1.225	0.845	1.03
	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23330	793	1	0	Ant Main	2	INPAQ	-0.06	24.12	25	1.225	0.857	1.05
	LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23330	793	1	0	Ant Main	2	INNOWAVE	-0.09	24.12	25	1.225	0.831	1.02
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Back of Display Screen	25	26365	1882.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.06	23.31	24	1.172	0.146	0.17
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Back of Display Screen	25	26365	1882.5	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.1	22.27	23	1.183	0.114	0.13
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	0	26365	1882.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	21.56	22	1.107	0.339	0.38
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	0	26365	1882.5	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.08	20.52	21	1.117	0.272	0.30
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Left Side	0	26365	1882.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.14	21.56	22	1.107	0.208	0.23
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Left Side	0	26365	1882.5	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.12	20.52	21	1.117	0.173	0.19
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Right Side	0	26365	1882.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	21.56	22	1.107	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Right Side	0	26365	1882.5	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	20.52	21	1.117	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	26365	1882.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.16	21.56	22	1.107	0.868	0.96
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	26365	1882.5	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.06	20.52	21	1.117	0.692	0.77
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	26365	1882.5	100	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.14	20.45	21	1.135	0.679	0.77
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	0	26365	1882.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	21.56	22	1.107	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	0	26365	1882.5	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	20.52	21	1.117	0.001	0.00
9	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	26140	1860	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.01	21.52	22	1.117	0.9	1.01
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	26590	1905	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.03	21.55	22	1.109	0.836	0.93
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	26140	1860	1	0	Ant Main	1	INNOWAVE	0.11	21.52	22	1.117	0.848	0.95
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	26140	1860	1	0	Ant Main	2	INPAQ	-0.18	21.52	22	1.117	0.739	0.83
	LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	26140	1860	1	0	Ant Main	2	INNOWAVE		21.52	22	1.117	0	0.00

Index.	Band	Modulation	Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Antenna	Sample	Antenna Brand	Power Drift	Meas. Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	SAR1 g (W/kg)	Reported SAR1 g (W/kg)
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Back of Display Screen	25	26865	831.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.11	24.18	25	1.208	0.224	0.27
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Back of Display Screen	25	26865	831.5	36	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.11	23.19	24	1.205	0.18	0.22
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Rear Face	0	26865	831.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.04	24.18	25	1.208	0.318	0.38
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Rear Face	0	26865	831.5	36	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.19	23.19	24	1.205	0.251	0.30
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Left Side	0	26865	831.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.16	24.18	25	1.208	0.098	0.12
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Left Side	0	26865	831.5	36	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.15	23.19	24	1.205	0.081	0.10
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Right Side	0	26865	831.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	24.18	25	1.208	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Right Side	0	26865	831.5	36	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	23.19	24	1.205	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Top Side	0	26865	831.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.19	24.18	25	1.208	0.869	1.05
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Top Side	0	26865	831.5	36	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.16	23.19	24	1.205	0.688	0.83
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Top Side	0	26865	831.5	75	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.14	23.05	24	1.245	0.654	0.81
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Bottom Side	0	26865	831.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	24.18	25	1.208	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Bottom Side	0	26865	831.5	36	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	23.19	24	1.205	0.001	0.00
10	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Top Side	0	26765	821.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.02	24.15	25	1.216	0.927	1.13
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Top Side	0	26965	841.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.18	24.12	25	1.225	0.866	1.06
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Top Side	0	26765	821.5	36	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.15	23.12	24	1.225	0.722	0.88
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Top Side	0	26965	841.5	36	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.13	23.13	24	1.222	0.711	0.87
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Top Side	0	26765	821.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INNOWAVE	-0.06	24.15	25	1.216	0.896	1.09
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Top Side	0	26765	821.5	1	0	Ant Main	2	INPAQ	0.04	24.15	25	1.216	0.901	1.10
	LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Top Side	0	26765	821.5	1	0	Ant Main	2	INNOWAVE	-0.02	24.15	25	1.216	0.869	1.06
	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Back of Display Screen	25	27710	2310	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.08	22.28	23	1.180	0.06	0.07
	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Back of Display Screen	25	27710	2310	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.06	21.25	22	1.189	0.048	0.06
	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Rear Face	0	27710	2310	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.08	18.29	19	1.178	0.148	0.17
	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Rear Face	0	27710	2310	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.14	17.25	18	1.189	0.118	0.14
	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Left Side	0	27710	2310	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.13	18.29	19	1.178	0.124	0.15
	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Left Side	0	27710	2310	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.16	17.25	18	1.189	0.096	0.11
	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Right Side	0	27710	2310	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	18.29	19	1.178	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Right Side	0	27710	2310	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	17.25	18	1.189	0.001	0.00
11	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	27710	2310	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.04	18.29	19	1.178	0.785	0.92
	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	27710	2310	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.05	17.25	18	1.189	0.628	0.75
	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	27710	2310	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.11	17.18	18	1.208	0.597	0.72
	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	0	27710	2310	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	18.29	19	1.178	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	0	27710	2310	25	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	17.25	18	1.189	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	27710	2310	1	0	Ant Main	1	INNOWAVE	0.15	18.29	19	1.178	0.752	0.89
	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	27710	2310	1	0	Ant Main	2	INPAQ	0.02	18.29	19	1.178	0.76	0.89
	LTE Band 30	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	27710	2310	1	0	Ant Main	2	INNOWAVE	0.06	18.29	19	1.178	0.748	0.88
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Back of Display Screen	25	40620	2593	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.04	23.63	24	1.089	0.026	0.03
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Back of Display Screen	25	40620	2593	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.17	22.55	23	1.109	0.021	0.02
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Rear Face	0	40620	2593	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.13	20.11	21	1.227	0.101	0.12
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Rear Face	0	40620	2593	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.13	18.96	20	1.271	0.08	0.10
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Left Side	0	40620	2593	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.12	20.11	21	1.227	0.014	0.02
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Left Side	0	40620	2593	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.18	18.96	20	1.271	0.01	0.01
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Right Side	0	40620	2593	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	20.11	21	1.227	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Right Side	0	40620	2593	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	18.96	20	1.271	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	40620	2593	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.06	20.11	21	1.227	0.689	0.85
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	40620	2593	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.11	18.96	20	1.271	0.568	0.72
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	40620	2593	100	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.15	18.91	20	1.285	0.573	0.74
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	0	40620	2593	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	20.11	21	1.227	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	0	40620	2593	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	18.96	20	1.271	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	39750	2506	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.16	19.94	21	1.276	0.711	0.91
12	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	40185	2549.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.01	19.96	21	1.271	0.913	1.16
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	41055	2636.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.08	20.09	21	1.233	0.689	0.85
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	41490	2680	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.1	20.04	21	1.247	0.657	0.82
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	40185	2549.5	1	0	Ant Main	1	INNOWAVE	0.14	19.96	21	1.271	0.884	1.12
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	40185	2549.5	1	0	Ant Main	2	INPAQ	-0.16	19.96	21	1.271	0.694	0.88
	LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	40185	2549.5	1	0	Ant Main	2	INNOWAVE	-0.02	19.96	21	1.271	0.676	0.86
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Back of Display Screen	25	56207	3646.7	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.13	21.35	22	1.161	0.031	0.04
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Back of Display Screen	25	56207	3646.7	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.18	20.31	21	1.172	0.025	0.03
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Rear Face	0	56207	3646.7	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.05	19.62	20	1.091	0.147	0.16
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Rear Face	0	56207	3646.7	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.08	18.57	19	1.104	0.124	0.14
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Left Side	0	56207	3646.7	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.06	19.62	20	1.091	0.044	0.05
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Left Side	0	56207	3646.7	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.14	18.57	19	1.104	0.039	0.04
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Right Side	0	56207	3646.7	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	19.62	20	1.091	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Right Side	0	56207	3646.7	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	18.57	19	1.104	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	56207	3646.7	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.03	19.62	20	1.091	0.695	0.76
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	56207	3646.7	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.15	18.57	19	1.104	0.597	0.66
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	0	56207	3646.7	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	19.62	20	1.091	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	0	56207	3646.7	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	18.57	19	1.104	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	55340	3560	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.02	19.55	20	1.109	0.255	0.28
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	55773	3603.3	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.03	19.59	20	1.099	0.397	0.44
13	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	56640	3690	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.01	19.61	20	1.094	0.996	1.09
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	56640	3690	1	0	Ant Main	1	INNOWAVE	-0.18	19.61	20	1.094	0.975	1.07
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	56640	3690	1	0	Ant Main	2	INPAQ	0.08	19.61	20	1.094	0.987	1.08
	LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	56640	3690	1	0	Ant Main	2	INNOWAVE	0.03	19.61	20	1.094	0.96	1.05
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Back of Display Screen	25	132322	1745	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.02	23.31	24	1.172	0.148	0.17
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Back of Display Screen	25	132322	1745	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.06	22.27	23	1.183	0.12	0.14
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Rear Face	0	132322	1745	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.14	21.23	22	1.194	0.319	0.38
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Rear Face	0	132322	1745	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.11	20.16	21	1.213	0.246	0.30
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Left Side	0	132322	1745	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.05	21.23	22	1.194	0.084	0.10
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Left Side	0	132322	1745	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.04	20.16	21	1.213	0.066	0.08
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Right Side	0	132322	1745	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	21.23	22	1.194	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Right Side	0	132322	1745	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	20.16	21	1.213	0.001	0.00
14	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	132322	1745	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.02	21.23	22	1.194	0.861	1.03
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	132322	1745	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.05	20.16	21	1.213	0.686	0.83
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	132322	1745	100	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.01	20.08	21	1.236	0.68	0.84
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	0	132322	1745	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	21.23	22	1.194	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	0	132322	1745	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	20.16	21	1.213	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	132072	1720	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.18	21.07	22	1.239	0.826	1.02
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	132572	1770	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.16	21.13	22	1.222	0.824	1.01
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	132072	1720	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.07	19.97	21	1.268	0.686	0.87
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	132572	1770	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.15	20.02	21	1.253	0.662	0.83
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	132322	1745	1	0	Ant Main	1	INNOWAVE	0.04	21.23	22	1.194	0.806	0.96
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	132322	1745	1	0	Ant Main	2	INPAQ	0.04	21.23	22	1.194	0.839	1.00
	LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	132322	1745	1	0	Ant Main	2	INNOWAVE	-0.04	21.23	22	1.194	0.791	0.94

Index.	Band	Modulation	Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Antenna	Sample	Antenna Brand	Power Drift	Meas. Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	SAR1 g (W/kg)	Reported SAR1 g (W/kg)
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Back of Display Screen	25	133322	683	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.04	24.33	25	1.167	0.087	0.10
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Back of Display Screen	25	133322	683	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.07	23.25	24	1.189	0.073	0.09
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Rear Face	0	133322	683	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.03	24.33	25	1.167	0.204	0.24
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Rear Face	0	133322	683	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.19	23.25	24	1.189	0.183	0.22
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Left Side	0	133322	683	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.16	24.33	25	1.167	0.098	0.11
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Left Side	0	133322	683	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.01	23.25	24	1.189	0.081	0.10
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Right Side	0	133322	683	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	24.33	25	1.167	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Right Side	0	133322	683	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	23.25	24	1.189	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	133322	683	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.15	24.33	25	1.167	0.684	0.80
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	133322	683	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.1	23.25	24	1.189	0.606	0.72
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	133322	683	100	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.11	23.04	24	1.247	0.629	0.78
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	0	133322	683	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	24.33	25	1.167	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	0	133322	683	50	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0	23.25	24	1.189	0.001	0.00
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	133222	673	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	-0.17	24.27	25	1.183	0.569	0.67
15	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	133372	688	1	0	Ant Main	1	INPAQ	0.01	24.17	25	1.211	0.754	0.91
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	133372	688	1	0	Ant Main	2	INNOWAVE	0.05	24.17	25	1.211	0.727	0.88
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	133372	688	1	0	Ant Main	2	INPAQ	-0.11	24.17	25	1.211	0.668	0.81
	LTE Band 71	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	133372	688	1	0	Ant Main	2	INNOWAVE	-0.04	24.17	25	1.211	0.657	0.80

Index.	Band	Modulation	Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Antenna	Sample	Antenna Brand	Power Drift	Meas. Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle (%)	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	SAR1 g (W/kg)	Reported SAR1 g (W/kg)
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Back of Display Screen	25	11	2462	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	-0.17	17.99	18	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.051	0.05
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Rear Face	0	11	2462	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	-0.09	16.49	16.5	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.033	0.03
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Left Side	0	11	2462	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	0.13	16.49	16.5	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.752	0.75
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Right Side	0	11	2462	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	0	16.49	16.5	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.001	0.00
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Top Side	0	11	2462	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	0.03	16.49	16.5	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.024	0.02
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Bottom Side	0	11	2462	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	-0.03	16.49	16.5	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.067	0.07
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Bottom of laptop	0	11	2462	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.16	17.95	18	1.012	99.99	1.000	0.874	0.88
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Front Side of laptop	0	11	2462	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.19	17.95	18	1.012	99.99	1.000	0.901	0.91
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Rear Face	0	11	2462	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.13	16.49	16.5	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.793	0.79
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Left Side	0	11	2462	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0	16.49	16.5	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.001	0.00
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Right Side	0	11	2462	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0	16.49	16.5	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.574	0.58
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Top Side	0	11	2462	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.08	16.49	16.5	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.404	0.40
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Bottom Side	0	11	2462	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.03	16.49	16.5	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.185	0.19
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Back of Display Screen	25	11	2462	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.08	20.98	21	1.005	99.99	1.000	0.101	0.10
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Bottom of laptop	0	11	2462	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.07	20.98	21	1.005	99.99	1.000	0.149	0.15
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Front Side of laptop	0	11	2462	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.14	20.98	21	1.005	99.99	1.000	0.686	0.69
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Rear Face	0	11	2462	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.09	19.35	19.5	1.035	99.99	1.000	0.059	0.06
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Left Side	0	11	2462	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.15	19.35	19.5	1.035	99.99	1.000	0.555	0.57
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Top Side	0	11	2462	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.08	19.35	19.5	1.035	99.99	1.000	0.085	0.09
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Right Side	0	11	2462	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.07	19.35	19.5	1.035	99.99	1.000	0.089	0.09
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Bottom Side	0	11	2462	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.09	19.35	19.5	1.035	99.99	1.000	0.049	0.05
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Bottom of laptop	0	1	2412	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.04	17.93	18	1.016	99.99	1.000	0.827	0.84
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Bottom of laptop	0	6	2437	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.13	17.75	18	1.059	99.99	1.000	0.912	0.97
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Bottom of laptop	0	12	2467	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.08	15.49	15.5	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.747	0.75
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Bottom of laptop	0	13	2472	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.1	8.99	9	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.121	0.12
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Front Side of laptop	0	1	2412	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.06	17.93	18	1.016	99.99	1.000	0.853	0.87
16	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Front Side of laptop	0	6	2437	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.04	17.75	18	1.059	99.99	1.000	0.941	1.00
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Front Side of laptop	0	12	2467	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.04	15.49	15.5	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.771	0.77
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Front Side of laptop	0	13	2472	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.1	8.99	9	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.124	0.12
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Top Side	0	1	2412	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.15	16.36	16.5	1.033	99.99	1.000	0.805	0.83
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Top Side	0	6	2437	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.14	16.29	16.5	1.050	99.99	1.000	0.821	0.86
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Top Side	0	12	2467	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.06	15.49	15.5	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.614	0.62
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Top Side	0	13	2472	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.19	8.99	9	1.002	99.99	1.000	0.098	0.10
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Front Side of laptop	0	6	2412	Ant 1	1	INNOWAVE	0.03	17.75	18	1.059	99.99	1.000	0.713	0.76
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Front Side of laptop	0	6	2412	Ant 1	2	INPAQ	0	17.75	18	1.059	99.99	1.000	0.643	0.68
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Front Side of laptop	0	6	2412	Ant 1	2	INNOWAVE	-0.14	17.75	18	1.059	99.99	1.000	0.733	0.78
																0	
	Bluetooth	LE	Bottom of laptop	0	19	2440	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.13	11.49	11.5	1.002	56.39	1.773	0.08	0.14
17	Bluetooth	LE	Front Side of laptop	0	19	2440	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.08	11.49	11.5	1.002	56.39	1.773	0.101	0.18
	Bluetooth	LE	Rear Face	0	19	2440	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.09	11.49	11.5	1.002	56.39	1.773	0.02	0.04
	Bluetooth	LE	Left Side	0	19	2440	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.06	11.49	11.5	1.002	56.39	1.773	0.003	0.01
	Bluetooth	LE	Right Side	0	19	2440	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.01	11.49	11.5	1.002	56.39	1.773	0.023	0.04
	Bluetooth	LE	Top Side	0	19	2440	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.02	11.49	11.5	1.002	56.39	1.773	0.023	0.04
	Bluetooth	LE	Bottom Side	0	19	2440	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.05	11.49	11.5	1.002	56.39	1.773	0.003	0.01
	Bluetooth	LE	Front Side of laptop	0	0	2402	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.03	11.43	11.5	1.016	56.39	1.773	0.077	0.14
	Bluetooth	LE	Front Side of laptop	0	39	2480	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.07	11.25	11.5	1.059	56.39	1.773	0.044	0.08
	Bluetooth	LE	Front Side of laptop	0	19	2440	Ant 1	1	INNOWAVE	-0.16	11.49	11.5	1.002	56.39	1.773	0.072	0.13
	Bluetooth	LE	Front Side of laptop	0	19	2440	Ant 1	2	INPAQ	-0.13	11.49	11.5	1.002	56.39	1.773	0.064	0.11
	Bluetooth	LE	Front Side of laptop	0	19	2440	Ant 1	2	INNOWAVE	0.13	11.49	11.5	1.002	56.39	1.773	0.059	0.10
																0	
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Back of Display Screen	25	58	5290	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	0.1	13.32	13.5	1.042	86.78	1.152	0.095	0.11
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Rear Face	0	58	5290	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	-0.17	8.79	9	1.050	86.78	1.152	0.079	0.10
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Left Side	0	58	5290	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	0.03	8.79	9	1.050	86.78	1.152	0.316	0.38
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Right Side	0	58	5290	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	0	8.79	9	1.050	86.78	1.152	0.001	0.00
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Top Side	0	58	5290	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	0.15	8.79	9	1.050	86.78	1.152	0.065	0.08
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom Side	0	58	5290	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	-0.17	8.79	9	1.050	86.78	1.152	0.082	0.10
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom of laptop	0	58	5290	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.06	13.28	13.5	1.052	85.33	1.172	0.128	0.16
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	58	5290	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.14	13.28	13.5	1.052	85.33	1.172	0.196	0.24
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Rear Face	0	58	5290	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.01	8.97	9	1.007	85.33	1.172	0.215	0.25
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Left Side	0	58	5290	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0	8.97	9	1.007	85.33	1.172	0.001	0.00
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Right Side	0	58	5290	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.15	8.97	9	1.007	85.33	1.172	0.033	0.04
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Top Side	0	58	5290	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.048	8.97	9	1.007	85.33	1.172	0.329	0.39
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom Side	0	58	5290	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0	8.97	9	1.007	85.33	1.172	0.001	0.00
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Back of Display Screen	25	58	5290	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.17	16.32	16.5	1.042	87.12	1.148	0.1	0.12
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom of laptop	0	58	5290	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.19	16.32	16.5	1.042	87.12	1.148	0.396	0.47
18	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	58	5290	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.02	16.32	16.5	1.042	87.12	1.148	0.913	1.09
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Rear Face	0	58	5290	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.12	11.88	12	1.028	87.12	1.148	0.487	0.57
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Left Side	0	58	5290	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.1	11.88	12	1.028	87.12	1.148	0.737	0.87
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Right Side	0	58	5290	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.13	11.88	12	1.028	87.12	1.148	0.107	0.13
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Top Side	0	58	5290	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.16	11.88	12	1.028	87.12	1.148	0.405	0.48
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom Side	0	58	5290	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.17	11.88	12	1.028	87.12	1.148	0.05	0.06
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	58	5290	Ant 0+1	1	INNOWAVE	-0.01	16.32	16.5	1.042	87.12	1.148	0.824	0.99
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	58	5290	Ant 0+1	2	INPAQ	-0.05	16.32	16.5	1.042	87.12	1.148	0.862	1.03
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	58	5290	Ant 0+1	2	INNOWAVE	-0.17	16.32	16.5	1.042	87.12	1.148	0.871	1.04
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Back of Display Screen	25	106	5530	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	-0.1	13.49	13.5	1.002	86.78	1.152	0.071	0.08
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Rear Face	0	106	5530	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	0.06	8.49	8.5	1.002	86.78	1.152	0.057	0.07
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Left Side	0	106	5530	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	0.08	8.49	8.5	1.002	86.78	1.152	0.336	0.39
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Right Side	0	106	5530	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	0	8.49	8.5	1.002	86.78	1.152	0.001	0.00
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Top Side	0	106	5530	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	-0.12	8.49	8.5	1.002	86.78	1.152	0.062	0.07
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom Side	0	106	5530	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	-0.14	8.49	8.5	1.002	86.78	1.152	0.064	0.07
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom of laptop	0	106	5530	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.09	13.42	13.5	1.019	85.33	1.172	0.599	0.72
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	106	5530	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.01	13.42	13.5	1.019	85.33	1.172	0.639	0.76
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Rear Face	0	106	5530	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.05	8.49	8.5	1.002	85.33	1.172	0.054	0.06
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Left Side	0	106	5530	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.05	8.49	8.5	1.002	85.33	1.172	0.113	0.13
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Right Side	0	106	5530	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.04	8.49	8.5	1.002	85.33	1.172	0.047	0.06
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Top Side	0	106	5530	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.11	8.49	8.5	1.002	85.33	1.172	0.313	0.37
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom Side	0	106	5530	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.01	8.49	8.5	1.002	85.33	1.172	0.007	0.01
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Back of Display Screen	25	106	5530	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.01	16.39	16.5	1.026	87.12	1.148	0.006	0.01
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom of laptop	0	106	5530	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.05	16.39	16.5	1.026	87.12	1.148	0.885	1.04
19	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	106	5530	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.08	16.39	16.5	1.026	87.12	1.148	0.904	1.06
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Rear Face	0	106	5530	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.07	11.42	11.5	1.019	87.12	1.148	0.117	0.14
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Left Side	0	106	5530	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.09	11.42	11.5	1.021	87.12	1.148	0.599	0.70
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Right Side	0	106	5530	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.07	11.42	11.5	1.021	87.12	1.148	0.058	0.07
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Top Side	0	106	5530	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.18	11.42	11.5	1.021	87.12	1.148	0.422	0.49
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom Side	0	106	5530	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.05	11.42	11.5	1.021	87.12	1.148	0.207	0.24
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom of laptop	0	122	5610	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.13	16.38	16.5	1.028	87.12	1.148	0.818	0.97
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom of laptop	0	138	5690	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.1	16.33	16.5	1.040	87.12	1.148	0.807	0.96
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	122	5610	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.04	16.38	16.5	1.028	87.12	1.148	0.882	1.04
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	138	5690	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.06	16.33	16.5	1.040	87.12	1.148	0.822	0.98
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	106	5530	Ant 0+1	1	INNOWAVE	-0.01	16.39	16.5	1.026	87.12	1.148	0.876	1.03
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	106	5530	Ant 0+1	2	INPAQ	0.19	16.39	16.5	1.026	87.12	1.148	0.725	0.85
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	106	5530	Ant 0+1	2	INNOWAVE	0.02	16.39	16.5	1.026	87.12	1.148	0.802	0.94

Index.	Band	Modulation	Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Antenna	Sample	Antenna Brand	Power Drift	Meas. Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle (%)	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	SAR1 g (W/kg)	Reported SAR1 g (W/kg)
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Back of Display Screen	25	155	5775	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	-0.16	13.38	13.5	1.028	86.78	1.152	0.07	0.08
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Rear Face	0	155	5775	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	0.01	8.89	9	1.026	86.78	1.152	0.055	0.06
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Left Side	0	155	5775	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	0.08	8.89	9	1.026	86.78	1.152	0.328	0.39
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Right Side	0	155	5775	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	0	8.89	9	1.026	86.78	1.152	0.001	0.00
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Top Side	0	155	5775	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	-0.17	8.89	9	1.026	86.78	1.152	0.06	0.07
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom Side	0	155	5775	Ant 0	1	INPAQ	-0.02	8.89	9	1.026	86.78	1.152	0.063	0.07
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom of laptop	0	155	5775	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.16	13.48	13.5	1.005	85.33	1.172	0.518	0.61
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	155	5775	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.04	13.48	13.5	1.005	85.33	1.172	0.928	1.09
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Rear Face	0	155	5775	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.02	8.78	9	1.052	85.33	1.172	0.227	0.28
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Left Side	0	155	5775	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0	8.78	9	1.052	85.33	1.172	0.001	0.00
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Right Side	0	155	5775	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0.06	8.78	9	1.052	85.33	1.172	0.201	0.25
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Top Side	0	155	5775	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	-0.1	8.78	9	1.052	85.33	1.172	0.424	0.52
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom Side	0	155	5775	Ant 1	1	INPAQ	0	8.78	9	1.052	85.33	1.172	0.001	0.00
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Back of Display Screen	25	155	5775	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.07	16.42	16.5	1.019	87.12	1.148	0.044	0.05
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom of laptop	0	155	5775	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.11	16.42	16.5	1.019	87.12	1.148	0.294	0.34
20	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	155	5775	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.06	16.42	16.5	1.019	87.12	1.148	0.948	1.11
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Rear Face	0	155	5775	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.16	11.77	12	1.054	87.12	1.148	0.094	0.11
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Left Side	0	155	5775	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.04	11.77	12	1.054	87.12	1.148	0.423	0.51
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Right Side	0	155	5775	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	-0.02	11.77	12	1.054	87.12	1.148	0.066	0.08
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Top Side	0	155	5775	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0.14	11.77	12	1.054	87.12	1.148	0.383	0.46
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Bottom Side	0	155	5775	Ant 0+1	1	INPAQ	0	11.77	12	1.054	87.12	1.148	0.001	0.00
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	155	5775	Ant 0+1	1	INNOWAVE	0.1	16.42	16.5	1.019	87.12	1.148	0.926	1.08
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	155	5775	Ant 0+1	2	INPAQ	0.15	16.42	16.5	1.019	87.12	1.148	0.938	1.10
	WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	155	5775	Ant 0+1	2	INNOWAVE	0.06	16.42	16.5	1.019	87.12	1.148	0.752	0.88

9.3. SAR Measurement Variability

Per KDB Publication 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

[1] The repeated measurement is not required, when the highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg.

[2] The measurement was repeated once, when the highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg.

[3] A second repeated measurement was performed, if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20, or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg.

[4] A third repeated measurement was performed, if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20, and the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg.

[5] When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

Band	Modulation	Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Antenna	Note	Original SAR1 g (W/kg)	First SAR1 g (W/kg)	First Ratio SAR1 g	Original SAR10 g (W/kg)	First SAR10 g (W/kg)	First Ratio SAR10 g
WCDMA Band II	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	9262	1852.4	-	-	Ant Main	Index. #1_once	0.878	0.863	1.71%	0.462	0.454	1.73%
WCDMA Band V	RMC12.2Kbps	Top Side	0	4233	846.6	-	-	Ant Main	Index. #3_once	0.909	0.891	1.98%	0.517	0.505	2.32%
LTE Band 7	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	21100	2535	1	0	Ant Main	Index. #5_once	0.877	0.866	1.25%	0.316	0.312	1.27%
LTE Band 12	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23095	707.5	1	0	Ant Main	Index. #6_once	0.818	0.796	2.69%	0.469	0.455	2.99%
LTE Band 13	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23230	782	1	0	Ant Main	Index. #7_once	0.937	0.924	1.39%	0.536	0.527	1.68%
LTE Band 14	QPSK10M	Top Side	0	23330	793	1	0	Ant Main	Index. #8_once	0.88	0.872	0.91%	0.506	0.502	0.79%
LTE Band 25	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	26140	1860	1	0	Ant Main	Index. #9_once	0.9	0.881	2.11%	0.468	0.458	2.14%
LTE Band 26	QPSK15M	Top Side	0	26765	821.5	1	0	Ant Main	Index. #10_once	0.927	0.907	2.16%	0.528	0.516	2.27%
LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	40185	2549.5	1	0	Ant Main	Index. #12_once	0.913	0.881	3.50%	0.327	0.315	3.67%
LTE Band 48	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	56640	3690	1	0	Ant Main	Index. #13_once	0.996	0.959	3.71%	0.261	0.251	3.83%
LTE Band 66	QPSK20M	Top Side	0	132322	1745	1	0	Ant Main	Index. #14_once	0.861	0.848	1.51%	0.471	0.463	1.70%
WLAN 2.4 GHz	802.11b	Front Side of laptop	0	6	2437	-	-	Ant 1	Index. #16_once	0.941	1.12	-19.02%	0.345	0.456	-32.17%
WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	58	5290	-	-	Ant 0+1	Index. #18_once	0.913	0.881	3.50%	0.259	0.249	3.86%
WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	106	5530	-	-	Ant 0+1	Index. #19_once	0.904	0.975	-7.85%	0.224	0.284	-26.79%
WLAN 5 GHz	802.11ac VHT80	Front Side of laptop	0	155	5775	-	-	Ant 0+1	Index. #20_once	0.948	1.01	-6.54%	0.256	0.318	-24.22%

10. Evaluation for Simultaneous Transmission Scenario

10.1. Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

The simultaneous transmission possibilities for this device are listed as below.

Simultaneous Tx Combination	Capable Transmit Configuration
1	WWAN + WLAN 2.4 GHz SISO ANT 0 + Bluetooth ANT 1
2	WWAN + WLAN 2.4 GHz SISO ANT 1
3	WWAN + WLAN 2.4 GHz MIMO ANT 0+1
4	WWAN + WLAN 5 GHz SISO ANT 0 + Bluetooth ANT 1
5	WWAN + WLAN 5 GHz SISO ANT 1 + Bluetooth ANT 1
6	WWAN + WLAN 5 GHz MIMO ANT 0+1 + Bluetooth ANT 1

Note :

[1] The WLAN 2.4G and WLAN 5G cannot transmit simultaneously.

10.2. SAR Summation Analysis

SAR Summation Analysis

Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the reported standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneous transmitting antenna. When the sum of SAR of all simultaneously transmitting antennas in an operating mode and exposure condition combination is within the SAR limit (1.6 W/kg for SAR1g and 4.0 W/kg for SAR10g), the simultaneous transmission SAR is not required. When the sum of SAR is greater than the SAR limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SPLSR.

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1 + 2 + 8	1 + 3	1 + 4	1 + 5 + 8	1 + 6 + 8	1 + 7 + 8
		WWAN	WLAN 2.4 GHz ANT 0	WLAN 2.4 GHz ANT 1	WLAN 2.4 GHz ANT 0+1	WLAN 5 GHz ANT 0	WLAN 5 GHz ANT 1	WLAN 5 GHz ANT 0+1	Bluetooth ANT 1	∑SAR1 g (W/kg)	∑SAR1 g (W/kg)	∑SAR1 g (W/kg)	∑SAR1 g (W/kg)	∑SAR1 g (W/kg)	∑SAR1 g (W/kg)
		SAR1g (W/kg)	SAR1g (W/kg)	SAR1g (W/kg)	SAR1g (W/kg)	SAR1g (W/kg)	SAR1g (W/kg)	SAR1g (W/kg)	SAR1g (W/kg)						
WCDMA Band II	Back of Display Screen	0.14	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.19	0.14	0.24	0.25	0.14	0.26
	Bottom of laptop	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.15	0.00	0.72	1.04	0.14	0.14	0.97	0.15	0.14	0.86	1.18
	Front Side of laptop	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.69	0.00	1.09	1.11	0.18	0.18	1.00	0.69	0.18	1.27	1.29
	Rear Face	0.35	0.03	0.79	0.06	0.10	0.28	0.57	0.04	0.42	1.14	0.41	0.49	0.67	0.96
	Left Side	0.21	0.75	0.00	0.57	0.39	0.13	0.87	0.01	0.97	0.21	0.78	0.61	0.35	1.09
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.29	0.17
	Top Side	0.99	0.02	0.40	0.09	0.08	0.52	0.49	0.04	1.05	1.39	1.08	1.11	1.55	1.52
	Bottom Side	0.00	0.07	0.19	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.05	0.11	0.02	0.25
WCDMA Band IV	Back of Display Screen	0.13	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.18	0.13	0.23	0.24	0.13	0.25
	Bottom of laptop	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.15	0.00	0.72	1.04	0.14	0.14	0.97	0.15	0.14	0.86	1.18
	Front Side of laptop	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.69	0.00	1.09	1.11	0.18	0.18	1.00	0.69	0.18	1.27	1.29
	Rear Face	0.29	0.03	0.79	0.06	0.10	0.28	0.57	0.04	0.36	1.08	0.35	0.43	0.61	0.90
	Left Side	0.08	0.75	0.00	0.57	0.39	0.13	0.87	0.01	0.84	0.08	0.65	0.48	0.22	0.96
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.29	0.17
	Top Side	0.84	0.02	0.40	0.09	0.08	0.52	0.49	0.04	0.90	1.24	0.93	0.96	1.40	1.37
	Bottom Side	0.00	0.07	0.19	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.05	0.11	0.02	0.25
WCDMA Band V	Back of Display Screen	0.22	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.27	0.22	0.32	0.33	0.22	0.34
	Bottom of laptop	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.15	0.00	0.72	1.04	0.14	0.14	0.97	0.15	0.14	0.86	1.18
	Front Side of laptop	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.69	0.00	1.09	1.11	0.18	0.18	1.00	0.69	0.18	1.27	1.29
	Rear Face	0.44	0.03	0.79	0.06	0.10	0.28	0.57	0.04	0.51	1.23	0.50	0.58	0.76	1.05
	Left Side	0.09	0.75	0.00	0.57	0.39	0.13	0.87	0.01	0.85	0.09	0.66	0.49	0.23	0.97
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.29	0.17
	Top Side	1.01	0.02	0.40	0.09	0.08	0.52	0.49	0.04	1.07	1.41	1.10	1.13	1.57	1.54
	Bottom Side	0.00	0.07	0.19	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.05	0.11	0.02	0.25
LTE Band 7	Back of Display Screen	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.10	0.05	0.15	0.16	0.05	0.17
	Bottom of laptop	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.15	0.00	0.72	1.04	0.14	0.14	0.97	0.15	0.14	0.86	1.18
	Front Side of laptop	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.69	0.00	1.09	1.11	0.18	0.18	1.00	0.69	0.18	1.27	1.29
	Rear Face	0.18	0.03	0.79	0.06	0.10	0.28	0.57	0.04	0.25	0.97	0.24	0.32	0.50	0.79
	Left Side	0.03	0.75	0.00	0.57	0.39	0.13	0.87	0.01	0.79	0.03	0.60	0.43	0.17	0.91
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.29	0.17
	Top Side	0.99	0.02	0.40	0.09	0.08	0.52	0.49	0.04	1.05	1.39	1.08	1.11	1.55	1.52
	Bottom Side	0.00	0.07	0.19	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.05	0.11	0.02	0.25
LTE Band 12	Back of Display Screen	0.14	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.19	0.14	0.24	0.25	0.14	0.26
	Bottom of laptop	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.15	0.00	0.72	1.04	0.14	0.14	0.97	0.15	0.14	0.86	1.18
	Front Side of laptop	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.69	0.00	1.09	1.11	0.18	0.18	1.00	0.69	0.18	1.27	1.29
	Rear Face	0.31	0.03	0.79	0.06	0.10	0.28	0.57	0.04	0.38	1.10	0.37	0.45	0.63	0.92
	Left Side	0.06	0.75	0.00	0.57	0.39	0.13	0.87	0.01	0.82	0.06	0.63	0.46	0.20	0.94
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.29	0.17
	Top Side	0.99	0.02	0.40	0.09	0.08	0.52	0.49	0.04	1.05	1.39	1.08	1.11	1.55	1.52
	Bottom Side	0.00	0.07	0.19	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.05	0.11	0.02	0.25
LTE Band 13	Back of Display Screen	0.24	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.29	0.24	0.34	0.35	0.24	0.36
	Bottom of laptop	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.15	0.00	0.72	1.04	0.14	0.14	0.97	0.15	0.14	0.86	1.18
	Front Side of laptop	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.69	0.00	1.09	1.11	0.18	0.18	1.00	0.69	0.18	1.27	1.29
	Rear Face	0.31	0.03	0.79	0.06	0.10	0.28	0.57	0.04	0.38	1.10	0.37	0.45	0.63	0.92
	Left Side	0.10	0.75	0.00	0.57	0.39	0.13	0.87	0.01	0.86	0.10	0.67	0.50	0.24	0.98
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.29	0.17
	Top Side	1.12	0.02	0.40	0.09	0.08	0.52	0.49	0.04	1.18	1.52	1.21	1.24	1.68	1.65
	Bottom Side	0.00	0.07	0.19	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.05	0.11	0.02	0.25
LTE Band 14	Back of Display Screen	0.19	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.24	0.19	0.29	0.30	0.19	0.31
	Bottom of laptop	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.15	0.00	0.72	1.04	0.14	0.14	0.97	0.15	0.14	0.86	1.18
	Front Side of laptop	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.69	0.00	1.09	1.11	0.18	0.18	1.00	0.69	0.18	1.27	1.29
	Rear Face	0.28	0.03	0.79	0.06	0.10	0.28	0.57	0.04	0.35	1.07	0.34	0.42	0.60	0.89
	Left Side	0.07	0.75	0.00	0.57	0.39	0.13	0.87	0.01	0.83	0.07	0.64	0.47	0.21	0.95
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.29	0.17
	Top Side	1.08	0.02	0.40	0.09	0.08	0.52	0.49	0.04	1.14	1.48	1.17	1.20	1.64	1.61
	Bottom Side	0.00	0.07	0.19	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.05	0.11	0.02	0.25
LTE Band 25	Back of Display Screen	0.17	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.22	0.17	0.27	0.28	0.17	0.29
	Bottom of laptop	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.15	0.00	0.72	1.04	0.14	0.14	0.97	0.15	0.14	0.86	1.18
	Front Side of laptop	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.69	0.00	1.09	1.11	0.18	0.18	1.00	0.69	0.18	1.27	1.29
	Rear Face	0.38	0.03	0.79	0.06	0.10	0.28	0.57	0.04	0.45	1.17	0.44	0.52	0.70	0.99
	Left Side	0.23	0.75	0.00	0.57	0.39	0.13	0.87	0.01	0.99	0.23	0.80	0.63	0.37	1.11
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.29	0.17
	Top Side	1.01	0.02	0.40	0.09	0.08	0.52	0.49	0.04	1.07	1.41	1.10	1.13	1.57	1.54
	Bottom Side	0.00	0.07	0.19	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.05	0.11	0.02	0.25
LTE Band 26	Back of Display Screen	0.27	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.32	0.27	0.37	0.38	0.27	0.39
	Bottom of laptop	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.15	0.00	0.72	1.04	0.14	0.14	0.97	0.15	0.14	0.86	1.18
	Front Side of laptop	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.69	0.00	1.09	1.11	0.18	0.18	1.00	0.69	0.18	1.27	1.29
	Rear Face	0.38	0.03	0.79	0.06	0.10	0.28	0.57	0.04	0.45	1.17	0.44	0.52	0.70	0.99
	Left Side	0.12	0.75	0.00	0.57	0.39	0.13	0.87	0.01	0.88	0.12	0.69	0.52	0.26	1.00
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.29	0.17
	Top Side	1.13	0.02	0.40	0.09	0.08	0.52	0.49	0.04	1.19	1.53	1.22	1.25	1.69	1.66
	Bottom Side	0.00	0.07	0.19	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.05	0.11	0.02	0.25
LTE Band 30	Back of Display Screen	0.07	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.12	0.07	0.17	0.18	0.07	0.19
	Bottom of laptop	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.15	0.00	0.72	1.04	0.14	0.14	0.97	0.15	0.14	0.86	1.18
	Front Side of laptop	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.69	0.00	1.09	1.11	0.18	0.18	1.00	0.69	0.18	1.27	1.29
	Rear Face	0.17	0.03	0.79	0.06	0.10	0.28	0.57	0.04	0.24	0.96	0.23	0.31	0.49	0.78
	Left Side	0.15	0.75	0.00	0.57	0.39	0.13	0.87	0.01	0.91	0.15	0.72	0.55	0.29	1.03
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.29	0.17
	Top Side	0.92	0.02	0.40	0.09	0.08	0.52	0.49	0.04	0.98	1.32	1.01	1.04	1.48	1.45
	Bottom Side	0.00	0.07	0.19	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.05	0.11	0.02	0.25

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1 + 2 + 8	1 + 3	1 + 4	1 + 5 + 8	1 + 6 + 8	1 + 7 + 8
		WWAN	WLAN 2.4 GHz ANT 0	WLAN 2.4 GHz ANT 1	WLAN 2.4 GHz ANT 0+1	WLAN 5 GHz ANT 0	WLAN 5 GHz ANT 1	WLAN 5 GHz ANT 0+1	Bluetooth ANT 1	∑SAR1 g (W/kg)	∑SAR1 g (W/kg)	∑SAR1 g (W/kg)	∑SAR1 g (W/kg)	∑SAR1 g (W/kg)	∑SAR1 g (W/kg)
		SAR1g (W/kg)	SAR1g (W/kg)	SAR1g (W/kg)	SAR1g (W/kg)	SAR1g (W/kg)	SAR1g (W/kg)	SAR1g (W/kg)	SAR1g (W/kg)						
LTE Band 41	Back of Display Screen	0.03	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.13	0.14	0.03	0.15
	Bottom of laptop	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.15	0.00	0.72	1.04	0.14	0.14	0.97	0.15	0.14	0.86	1.18
	Front Side of laptop	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.69	0.00	1.09	1.11	0.18	0.18	1.00	0.69	0.18	1.27	1.29
	Rear Face	0.12	0.03	0.79	0.06	0.10	0.28	0.57	0.04	0.19	0.91	0.18	0.26	0.44	0.73
	Left Side	0.02	0.75	0.00	0.57	0.39	0.13	0.87	0.01	0.78	0.02	0.59	0.42	0.16	0.90
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.29	0.17
	Top Side	1.16	0.02	0.40	0.09	0.08	0.52	0.49	0.04	1.22	1.56	1.25	1.28	1.72	1.69
	Bottom Side	0.00	0.07	0.19	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.05	0.11	0.02	0.25
LTE Band 48	Back of Display Screen	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.09	0.04	0.14	0.15	0.04	0.16
	Bottom of laptop	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.15	0.00	0.72	1.04	0.14	0.14	0.97	0.15	0.14	0.86	1.18
	Front Side of laptop	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.69	0.00	1.09	1.11	0.18	0.18	1.00	0.69	0.18	1.27	1.29
	Rear Face	0.16	0.03	0.79	0.06	0.10	0.28	0.57	0.04	0.23	0.95	0.22	0.30	0.48	0.77
	Left Side	0.05	0.75	0.00	0.57	0.39	0.13	0.87	0.01	0.81	0.05	0.62	0.45	0.19	0.93
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.29	0.17
	Top Side	1.09	0.02	0.40	0.09	0.08	0.52	0.49	0.04	1.15	1.49	1.18	1.21	1.65	1.62
	Bottom Side	0.00	0.07	0.19	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.05	0.11	0.02	0.25
LTE Band 66	Back of Display Screen	0.17	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.22	0.17	0.27	0.28	0.17	0.29
	Bottom of laptop	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.15	0.00	0.72	1.04	0.14	0.14	0.97	0.15	0.14	0.86	1.18
	Front Side of laptop	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.69	0.00	1.09	1.11	0.18	0.18	1.00	0.69	0.18	1.27	1.29
	Rear Face	0.38	0.03	0.79	0.06	0.10	0.28	0.57	0.04	0.45	1.17	0.44	0.52	0.70	0.99
	Left Side	0.10	0.75	0.00	0.57	0.39	0.13	0.87	0.01	0.86	0.10	0.67	0.50	0.24	0.98
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.29	0.17
	Top Side	1.03	0.02	0.40	0.09	0.08	0.52	0.49	0.04	1.09	1.43	1.12	1.15	1.59	1.56
	Bottom Side	0.00	0.07	0.19	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.05	0.11	0.02	0.25
LTE Band 71	Back of Display Screen	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.15	0.10	0.20	0.21	0.10	0.22
	Bottom of laptop	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.15	0.00	0.72	1.04	0.14	0.14	0.97	0.15	0.14	0.86	1.18
	Front Side of laptop	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.69	0.00	1.09	1.11	0.18	0.18	1.00	0.69	0.18	1.27	1.29
	Rear Face	0.24	0.03	0.79	0.06	0.10	0.28	0.57	0.04	0.31	1.03	0.30	0.38	0.56	0.85
	Left Side	0.11	0.75	0.00	0.57	0.39	0.13	0.87	0.01	0.87	0.11	0.68	0.51	0.25	0.99
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.58	0.09	0.04	0.29	0.17
	Top Side	0.91	0.02	0.40	0.09	0.08	0.52	0.49	0.04	0.97	1.31	1.00	1.03	1.47	1.44
	Bottom Side	0.00	0.07	0.19	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.05	0.11	0.02	0.25

10.3. SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR) Analysis

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination are considered one pair at a time to determine the *SPLSR*. When SAR is measured for both antennas in the pair, the peak location separation distance is computed by the following formula：

$$\boldsymbol{Peak\ Location\ Separation\ Distance} = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2 + (z_1 - z_2)^2}$$

Where (*x1*, *y1*, *z1*) and (*x2*, *y2*, *z2*) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the area or zoom scans.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna. Due to curvatures on the SAM phantom, when SAR is estimated for one of the antennas in an antenna pair, the measured peak SAR location will be translated onto the test device to determine the peak location separation for the antenna pair.

The *SPLSR* is determined by the following formula：

$$SPLSR = \frac{(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}}{R_i}$$

Where *SAR1* and *SAR2* are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and *Ri* is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When the *SPLSR* is ≤ 0.04, the simultaneous transmission SAR is not required. Otherwise, the enlarged zoom scan and volume scan post-processing procedures will be performed.

Max Combination1+6+8

LTE Band 41 Ant Main + WLAN 5 GHz Ant 1 + Bluetooth Ant 1					
Band	Modulation	Test Position	Frequency (MHz)	Antenna	Peak location separation ratio
LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Top Side	2549.5	Ant Main	0.01
WLAN 5 GHz + Bluetooth	802.11ac VHT80/LE	Top Side	5775/2440	Ant 1	
Reported SAR1 g (W/kg)	∑ Reported SAR1 g (W/Kg)	X (mm)	Y (mm)	Z (mm)	Antenna pair (mm)
1.16	1.72	7.60	-104.80	-177.00	230.41
0.56		-9.20	125.00	-177.00	

Max Combination1+7+8

LTE Band 41 Ant Main + WLAN 5 GHz Ant 0+1 + Bluetooth Ant 1					
Band	Modulation	Test Position	Frequency (MHz)	Antenna	Peak location separation ratio
LTE Band 41	QPSK20M	Top Side	2549.5	Ant Main	0.01
WLAN 5 GHz + Bluetooth	802.11ac VHT80/LE	Top Side	5290/2440	Ant 0+1	
Reported SAR1 g (W/kg)	∑ Reported SAR1 g (W/Kg)	X (mm)	Y (mm)	Z (mm)	Antenna pair (mm)
1.16	1.69	7.60	-104.80	-177.00	230.41
0.53		-9.20	125.00	-177.00	

11. Test Equipment

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Cal. Date	Cal.Period
SPEAG	750 MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1222	Aug. 21, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	835 MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	4d291	Aug. 21, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	1800 MHz System Validation Kit	D1800V2	2d167	Jul. 12, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	1900 MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d111	Sep. 21, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	2300 MHz System Validation Kit	D2300V2	1005	Jul. 11, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	2450 MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	1087	Aug. 18, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	2600 MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1197	Aug. 18, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	3500 MHz System Validation Kit	D3500V2	1013	Sep. 20, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	3700 MHz System Validation Kit	D3700V2	1034	Sep. 20, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	5 GHz System Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1358	Aug. 22, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7737	Jun. 05, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1743	Aug. 17, 2023	1 year
R&S	Spectrum Analyzer	FSV3044	101255	Nov. 30, 2023	1 year
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6272459653	Aug. 16, 2023	1 year
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8870A	6272488631	Sep. 11, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAKS_VNA R140	0010318	May. 22, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAKS-3.5	1101	May. 23, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAKS_VNA R140B	22420002	Dec. 05, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAKS-3.5	1158	Dec. 11, 2023	1 year
SPEAG	POWERSOURCE1	SE UMS 160 CA	4283	Aug. 16, 2023	1 year
HILA	Digital Thermometer	TM-905A	2202675	Sep. 19, 2023	1 year
Keysight	Spectrum Analyzer	N9010B	MY59071418	Mar. 20, 2023	1 year
Agilent	Power Sensor	8481H	3318A20779	May. 25, 2023	1 year
Testo	Thermometer	608-H1	83837955	Dec. 08, 2023	1 year

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, attenuator, coupler, or filter were connected to a calibrated source to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

Test Engineer：Joanna Chen

12. Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB Publication 865664 D01, SAR measurement uncertainty analysis is required when the highest measured 1g SAR is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the highest measured 10g SAR is ≥ 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be ≤ 30 %, for a confidence interval of k = 2. Since the highest measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for 1g and < 3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands, the measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval.

********** End of Report **********